51					
51					
61					
.m.					
ARD,					
Administrative Law Judges					
0					
n;					

1	APPEARANCES (Continued)
2	MR. R. LAWRENCE WARREN and MR. MARK KAMINSKI
3	100 West Randolph Street Chicago, Illinois 60601
4	Appearing for People of the State of Illinois;
5	MR. JOHN C. FEELEY and
6	MR. STEVEN REVETHIS 160 North LaSalle Street, Suite C-800
7	Chicago, Illinois 60601 Appearing for staff;
8	MS. LEIJUANA DOSS,
9	MR. MITCHELL LEVIN and MS. MARIE SPICUZZA
10	69 West Washington Street, Suite 700 Chicago, Illinois
11	Appearing for People of Cook County;
12	MR. CONRAD R. REDDICK and MR. RONALD D. JOLLY
13	30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60602
14	Appearing for City of Chicago;
15	MR. DANIEL ROSENBLUM 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1300
16	Chicago, Illinois 60601 Appearing for Environmental Law and
17	Policy Center;
18	PIPER, MARBURY, RUDNICK & WOLFE MR. CHRISTOPHER TOWNSEND
19	MR. DAVID I. FEIN 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1800
20	Chicago, Illinois 60601 Appearing for CITGO Petroleum,
21	General Mills, Inc., R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company and the Metropolitan Chicago
22	Healthcare Council;

Τ	APPEARANCES (Cont'd)						
2	LUEDERS, ROBERTSON & KONZEN MR. ERIC ROBERTSON						
3	P.O. Box 735 1939 Delmar						
4	Granite City, Illinois 62040 Appearing for Illinois Industrial Energy						
5	Consulters;						
6	MS. KAREN NORINGTON 208 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1760						
7	Chicago, Illinois 60604 Appearing for Citizens Utility Board.						
8	-4F2						
9							
10							
11	SULLIVAN REPORTING COMPANY, by Michael R. Urbanski, CSR						
12	Barbara A. Richmond, CSR Cari Ann Bills, CSR						
13	0011 1111 2112, 0011						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							

1		INDE	X	
2	Witnesses	Direct Cros		Re- By
3	la guardia		98	cross Juage
4		41	13 L1 21	
5		43	32 54	
6			75	
7	D-11		496 501	
8	Riley	507		
9		51	LO	
10				
11		EXHIB	TS	
12	Number 1, 10 and 14	For Identific 383	ation	In Evidence
13	7	404		
14	8	431		
15	1, 10 and 14			504
16	1, 2 and 3	506		
17	2 and 3			510
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

- 1 (Whereupon, Edison
- 2 Exhibits 1, 10 and 14 were marked
- for identification.)
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: Pursuant to the authority and
- 5 direction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, I now
- 6 call Docket 00-0361. This is Commonwealth Edison
- 7 Company's petition for the approval of
- 8 decommissioning expense adjustment rider on an
- 9 expedited schedule.
- 10 May I have the appearances for the
- 11 record.
- MR. FELDMEIER: Robert Feldmeier and John Rogers
- 13 on behalf of ComEd.
- MR. JOLLY: On behalf of the city of Chicago,
- 15 Conrad Reddick and Ronald Jolly.
- MS. NORINGTON: Karin Norington on behalf of the
- 17 Citizens Utility Board.
- 18 MR. WARREN: R. Lawrence Warren and Mark Kaminski
- 19 for the Attorney General's Office on behalf of the
- 20 People of the State of Illinois.
- 21 MR. ROSENBLUM: Dan Rosenblum Environmental Law &
- 22 Policy Center.

- 1 MR. LEVIN: Mitchell Levin and Leijuana Doss,
- 2 Cook County State's Attorney's Office on behalf of
- 3 the People of Cook County.
- 4 MR. TOWNSEND: On behalf of the Chicago Area
- 5 Industrial and Health Care Coalition, law firm of
- 6 Piper, Marbury, Rudnick & Wolfe by Christopher J.
- 7 Townsend and David I. Fein.
- 8 MR. ROBERTSON: Eric Robertson, Leuders,
- 9 Robertson & Konzen on behalf of the Illinois
- 10 Industrial Energy Consumers.
- 11 JUDGE CASEY: Let the record reflect that there
- 12 are no further appearances.
- 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: Staff was --
- 14 JUDGE CASEY: At this point staff is not in the
- 15 room; however, they were previously.
- 16 This matter comes before us today
- 17 continued from yesterday on hearing.
- 18 Before going forward with the witness
- 19 testimony, as instructed by the Hearing Examiners
- 20 yesterday eve, does anyone have any motions in
- 21 limine regarding any of the testimony that's to be
- 22 filed or be presented today? Okay.

- 1 Mr. Feldmeier -- sorry.
- 2 MR. JOLLY: Before we get started, I just wanted
- 3 to point out that when the CUB and the City had
- 4 spoke with attorneys for Hopkins & Sutter regarding
- 5 the scheduling of witnesses, we stated that Mr.
- 6 Schlissel needed to go either on Thursday afternoon
- 7 or Friday morning.
- 8 Due to an oversight on my part, I forgot
- 9 to mention that yesterday.
- 10 I spoke with Mr. Hanzlik this morning who
- 11 indicated -- I asked him about potentially switching
- 12 Mr. LaGuardia and Mr. Schlissel.
- 13 Mr. Hanzlik indicated that wasn't possible.
- 14 We won't to observe to that. However,
- 15 Mr. Schlissel does have to leave by 2:30 p.m. to
- 16 make the flight arrangements he's made.
- 17 MR. FELDMEIER: If I could respond briefly.
- 18 Mr. Schlissel's departure at 2:30 I think
- 19 will be an issue for us.
- 20 It was not my recollection we were told
- 21 he would be unavailable this afternoon.
- Yesterday, if you recall, we had an

- 1 extended discussion here in the hearing room about
- 2 putting Mr. LaGuardia on first at 9:00 a.m., and
- 3 there was an agreement that that would be the plan.
- 4 We have done that.
- 5 There was also an understanding that Mr.
- 6 Riley would appear at 10:30.
- With those two witnesses going this
- 8 morning and with CUB now saying Mr. Schlissel has to
- 9 leave at 2:30, that does not give us sufficient time
- 10 to cross-examine that witness who is a very
- 11 substantial witness in their case. So we would
- 12 object to his departure at 2:30.
- We understood he would not be available
- 14 next week but we do need him available today for our
- 15 cross-examination.
- 16 MR. JOLLY: I will point out that Miss Norington
- 17 sent an e-mail to Mr. Feldmeier stating Mr.
- 18 Schlissel's limitations and I could print that out
- 19 and certainly provide that to the Hearing Examiners.
- 20 But those were specifically the limits on
- 21 Mr. Schlissel's availability, Friday morning and
- 22 Thursday afternoon.

- 1 MR. FELDMEIER: With the blizzard of detail in
- 2 this case, that may be correct.
- 3 But yesterday we sat here and we talked
- 4 about scheduling. We scheduled two witnesses in the
- 5 morning.
- I don't see how we could possibly get a
- 7 third very substantial witness done by 2:30.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: Is Mr. Riley here?
- 9 MR. FELDMEIER: No. It's my understanding.
- JUDGE HILLIARD: Riley won't be here until 10:30.
- 11 MR. FELDMEIER: That's right.
- 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: Have you discussed moving Riley
- 13 around?
- 14 MR. FELDMEIER: I think from what I recall
- 15 yesterday that Mr. Riley has a similar type
- 16 limitation due to travel arrangements, and we could
- 17 talk about that with staff's counsel.
- 18 If his schedule can be removed and if we
- 19 have an opportunity to call the attorney who will be
- 20 conducting the cross-examination to tell them things
- 21 are getting moved up a little bit, that can be done
- 22 and we'll accommodate his scheduling concerns that

- 1 way.
- 2 But what we can't have is both of these
- 3 witnesses going on until the afternoon and then just
- 4 having a very limited opportunity to cross-examine
- 5 Mr. Schlissel.
- 6 MR. JOLLY: I would also point out that in my
- 7 conversation with Mr. Hanzlik, he indicated that
- 8 he did not think it would be a problem to get
- 9 Mr. Schlissel off by 2:30, so I don't know what the
- 10 source of Mr. Feldmeier's information is, but that
- 11 is what Mr. Hanzlik told me this morning, so. . .
- MR. FELDMEIER: I was not part of that.
- 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: Why don't we wait until
- 14 Mr. Riley comes or see how this goes. Maybe it
- 15 won't take too long.
- I understand your problem. We'll try to
- 17 accommodate you.
- 18 MR. JOLLY: Thank you.
- 19 MR. FELDMEIER: There's one other preliminary
- 20 matter I'd like to take up.
- 21 Earlier in the week we filed responses to
- 22 nine Hearings Examiner questions that were raised.

- 1 Yesterday, we were told that we should
- 2 present those in the form of testimony. We will
- 3 begin doing that today. Mr. LaGuardia will sponsor
- 4 the answer to two of the questions.
- I have redacted one sentence that he does
- 6 not have knowledge of. I have copies here for
- 7 counsel if they would like that.
- 8 I understand people may not have brought
- 9 these materials.
- 10 We will be removing one sentence from one
- 11 of the answers.
- 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: All right.
- MR. FELDMEIER: With that our first witness will
- 14 be Tom LaGuardia.

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 1 (Witness sworn.)
- THOMAS LA GUARDIA,
- 3 having been called as a witness herein, after having
- 4 been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as
- 5 follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY
- 8 MR. FELDMEIER:
- 9 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia.
 - 10 A. Good morning.
- 2 11 Q. Could you state your full name and spell it
 - 12 for the benefit of the court reporter.
 - 13 A. It's Thomas S. LaGuardia, L-a-G-u-a-r-d-i-a.
- - 15 Edison Exhibit 1.
 - 16 Could you take a look at that and tell me
 - 17 if that is the direct testimony you have prepared in
 - 18 this case?

- 19 A. Yes, it is.
- 20 Q. It has attached to it an exhibit identified
 - 21 as Schedule TSL-1.
 - Is that a schedule that you have prepared

- 1 in connection with your direct testimony?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. In the hearing room today are additional
 - 4 Exhibits marked TSL-2 through TSL-9.
 - 5 Have you reviewed those exhibits?
 - 6 A. Yes, I have.
- 6 7 Q. And are they additional exhibits that have
 - 8 been prepared in connection with your direct
 - 9 testimony?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 7 11 Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Edison
 - 12 Exhibit No. 10 which you also have in front of you?
 - 13 A. Yes.
- - 15 prepared in connection with this matter?
 - 16 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 17 Q. And, finally, I'm going to show you what has
 - 18 been marked as ComEd Exhibit No. 14, and in
 - 19 particular, I'm going to draw your attention to
 - 20 responses to Questions No. 7 and 8, if you could
 - 21 take a look at those.
 - 22 Have you reviewed those responses in

- 1 connection with your testimony here this morning?
- 2 A. Yes, I have.
- 10 3 Q. And if I were to ask you the same questions
 - 4 that are transcribed in these exhibits this morning,
 - 5 would you give me the same answers?
 - 6 A. Yes, I would.
 - 7 MR. FELDMEIER: With that, we would move for the
 - 8 admission of Edison Exhibit 1, Schedules TSL-1
 - 9 through 9, Edison Exhibit 10 and Edison Exhibit 14
 - 10 to the extent of the responses to Requests 7 and 8
 - 11 with the redaction noted in the third paragraph of
 - 12 the response to Question 8, and make Mr. LaGuardia
 - 13 available for cross-examination.
 - 14 JUDGE HILLIARD: Well, the redaction doesn't
 - 15 appear on the copy that I have here. Is it on
 - 16 yours? Okay. All right.
 - 17 Is there any objection to these exhibits?
 - 18 MR. TOWNSEND: Mr. Examiner, we have not
 - 19 been served with the additional testimony that
 - 20 Mr. Feldmeier indicated that the witness is
 - 21 presenting today, so we don't know whether or not we
 - 22 have an objection or not.

- 1 We'd like to be able to review that and
- 2 be able to raise an objection once we have had an
- 3 opportunity to review that, as well as the
- 4 additional exhibits which apparently are going to be
- 5 included as attachments to his direct testimony.
- 6 It's my understanding that the direct
- 7 testimony only had one schedule. All of a sudden,
- 8 on the day of trial, without any additional notice,
- 9 we have been informed that there are additional
- 10 schedules that are going to be attached to the
- 11 testimony, which we have not been informed about or
- 12 had a chance to review.
- 13 MR. FELDMEIER: I'll address the last point
- 14 first.
- Those materials were served with the
- 16 direct testimony. They're the volumes of the TLG
- 17 cost studies and they did accompany Mr. LaGuardia's
- 18 direct testimony that we served.
- 19 As far as the additional testimony, what
- 20 Mr. Townsend referred to as the additional
- 21 testimony, these were originally served as responses
- 22 to Hearing Examiner questions. That went out

- 1 earlier in the week. They were served on the
- 2 parties.
- 3 We have now been informed that this
- 4 material should be put in in the form of testimony.
- 5 We're starting that process with Mr. LaGuardia.
- I do have extra copies here if you would
- 7 like to see them. It's two very brief questions
- 8 that he will sponsoring. I have made the redaction
- 9 that I referred to.
- 10 If you would like to take a look at
- 11 these, you can review them while he testifies.
- 12 MR. TOWNSEND: Again, I would just request that
- 13 these not be admitted into the record until we have
- 14 had an opportunity to review them.
- In addition the copy of the testimony
- 16 with which we were served only had a single exhibit
- 17 attached to it, the direct testimony.
- 18 MR. FELDMEIER: It's our understanding that
- 19 everything was served.
- 20 In any event these same materials are
- 21 part of the record in the 1999 decommissioning case
- 22 and they're already incorporated into the record so

- 1 there's no surprise here. This is something the
- 2 parties are familiar with.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: These are the cost
- 4 decommissioning studies, there are a number of them,
- 5 one for each unit.
- 6 MR. TOWNSEND: I have seen those in the context
- 7 of the '99 proceeding. If they are, in fact, just
- 8 duplicative of what's already in the record, then
- 9 we'd suggest that we just rely on what's already
- 10 been incorporated into the record rather than having
- 11 additional paper incorporated into this record.
- 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: That other record is one in
- 13 which we're taking administrative notice. Those
- 14 exhibits are not part of this record officially.
- So if you have objections to including
- 16 those exhibits which you have seen in that other
- 17 docket, I'll give you a chance to review the DR
- 18 responses and you can make your record on that at an
- 19 appropriate time.
- 20 MR. TOWNSEND: I appreciate it. Thank you.
- 21 MR. FELDMEIER: Just to explain, the only reason
- 22 we're putting it in now is because these are very

- 1 important and we thought that we don't know where
- 2 the record from the other case is presently.
- We thought that it would be helpful if we
- 4 submitted the materials once again.
- 5 Again, I would move for the admission of
- 6 Exhibits 1 and 10 and the accompanying schedules.
- 7 To accommodate Mr. Townsend's concerns,
- 8 I'm willing to move for the admission of the two
- 9 questions in Exhibit 14 subject to
- 10 cross-examination.
- 11 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Feldmeier, the other
- 12 attachments, are they here in the hearing room?
- 13 MR. FELDMEIER: They're here, right there.
- 14 They're kind of voluminous so I put them over there.
- JUDGE HILLIARD: Mr. Feldmeier, why don't you
- 16 renew your motion when we're through with the
- 17 examination of this witness, give him a chance to
- 18 make his record.
- 19 MR. FELDMEIER: That's fine.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Do you have any further direct?
- 21 MR. FELDMEIER: No, we would make Mr. LaGuardia
- 22 available for cross-examination.

- 1 JUDGE HILLIARD: All right. Can we have an
- 2 estimate how much time it's going to take for cross
- 3 of this witness.
- 4 MR. LEVIN: Mine would be 10, 15 minutes, tops.
- 5 MR. REVETHIS: I'd say well within inside of a
- 6 half an hour. Probably more like 15 minutes but
- 7 certainly inside of a half an hour.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody else?
- 9 MR. WARREN: We'll have maybe 15 minutes or so.
- 10 MR. JOLLY: City will have approximately half an
- 11 hour to 40 minutes.
- MR. TOWNSEND: 15 minutes to half an hour,
- 13 perhaps even less depending on cross that precedes
- 14 me.
- MR. ROBERTSON: Approximately the same as city,
- 16 but maybe less because of other questions asked.
- 17 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody else?
- 18 Go ahead.

20

21

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- 3 MR. LEVIN:
- 11 4 Q. Good morning. I'm Mitchell Levin, Assistant
 - 5 State's Attorney in Cook County. Good morning,
 - 6 Mr. LaGuardia, it's nice to see you again.
 - 7 A. Nice to see you again.
- 12 8 Q. I want to direct your attention to your
 - 9 rebuttal testimony that's already been admitted as
 - 10 Exhibit 10 and specifically on Page 3 Question 6?
 - 11 A. Yeah.
- - 13 decommissioning. Do you need a minute or two to
 - 14 review that answer?
 - 15 A. That's fine, go ahead.
- - 17 going to make a substantial assumption and that
 - 18 assumption is that ComEd has applied for license
 - 19 extensions on some of its plants, doesn't matter
 - 20 which ones for purposes of this question, and those
 - 21 license extensions have been approved so that the
 - 22 plants will be operating for some number of years

- 1 beyond what's the case today.
- 2 And given that assumption I wanted to ask
- 3 you about what impact that would have on some of
- 4 these costs, assuming that Edison chose to delay
- 5 decommissioning.
- 6 You lay out a number of factors here
- 7 which would increase the cost, and those factors are
- 8 that if decommissioning is delayed, the site must be
- 9 secured.
- 10 That's a fact you identified; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Yes, the site needs to be secured. I'm
- 13 confused in your statement that ComEd has gotten
- 14 license extensions approved?
- 15 Q. Right. In other words, the plants will be
 - 16 operating for some time beyond which they're
 - 17 licensed to operate today.
 - 18 A. Is this an assumption?
- - 20 A. I'm sorry, forgive me. I thought you said
 - 21 they had already accomplished that. Forgive me.
- 17 22 Q. This is theoretical.

- 1 A. Theoretical, thank you.
- 18 2 Q. Now, decommissioning by definition doesn't
 - 3 start until the plant shuts down; is that correct?
 - 4 A. That's correct.
- 19 5 Q. So if the plants are operating longer during
 - 6 that time, there are no decommissioning costs,
 - 7 correct?
 - 8 A. Not during the period of operation, that's
 - 9 correct.
- - 11 plant operating, then the cost that you have
 - 12 identified for maintaining the site in Answer No. 6
 - 13 don't really come into play; is that right?
 - 14 A. That's correct. If they're operating there
 - 15 would be no decommissioning costs associated with
 - 16 that.
- - 18 certain standard as you have identified?
 - 19 A. That's correct.
- - 21 there are training costs for personnel who may
 - 22 retire, new personnel may need to be trained, so

- 1 there is turnover of personnel as there would be as
- 2 time passes; is that right?
- 3 A. During the operating period that's correct.
- 4 We're referring to the actual process of
- 5 decommissioning when there are these additional
- 6 costs after the plant shuts down and decommissioning
- 7 is begun which may be a delayed decommissioning
- 8 scenario or prop.
- 9 There are all these other maintenance and
- 10 surveillance costs and training costs that you're
- 11 referring to. Those would be incurred once the
- 12 plant shuts down.

- 13 Q. During the time that the plant is operating,
 - 14 there would be a turnover of personnel, there would
 - 15 be training costs and ComEd would recognize those;
 - 16 those would be a factor they would take into account
 - 17 in determining whether to extend the life of the
 - 18 plant, correct?
 - 19 A. I believe the training they would be doing
 - 20 is primarily related to continued operation of the
 - 21 plant through the license extension period. It
 - 22 would not necessarily be directed towards

1 decommissioning.

- 24 2 Q. During the time that the plant is operating,
 - 3 there wouldn't be any decommissioning costs for
 - 4 training, would there?
 - 5 A. Should not be, no, other than incidental
 - 6 sending people to conferences to keep up with the
 - 7 issues and that sort of thing; but no formal
 - 8 extensive training program is normally performed.
 - 9 Q. You have also identified an uncertainty with
 - 10 regard to waste disposal. That's a cost that would
 - 11 be incurred if decommissioning was delayed.
 - 12 Is that something you have identified?
 - 13 A. Yes, there's some substantial effect of
 - 14 waste disposal cost increases in the delayed
 - 15 decommissioning scenario.
- - 17 continuing with our assumption, that -- the
 - 18 uncertainty in waste disposal would be a cost that
 - 19 would already be factored into the decision about
 - 20 whether to continue to operate the plant?
 - 21 A. Generally that's correct, yes.

- 1 pointed out in Answer 6 is the uncertainty about
- 2 regulation. That regulation with regard to waste
- 3 disposal could be tightened and that would affect
- 4 the cost of -- that could increase the cost of waste
- 5 disposal?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 28 7 Q. And, again, this is similar to the last
 - 8 question, that in the decision to extend the life of
 - 9 the plant, that is a decision that would already be
 - 10 factored into ComEd's decision on whether to extend
 - 11 the life of the plant or not?
 - 12 A. Generally that's correct.
 - 13 MR. LEVIN: I have no more questions.
 - MS. DOSS: I have a few questions.
 - 15 MR. LEVIN: But my partner will.
 - 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
 - 17 BY
 - MS. DOSS:
- 29 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia.
 - 20 A. Good morning.
- 30 21 Q. Leijuana Doss on behalf of the People of
 - 22 Cook County.

- 1 If you could refer to your rebuttal
- 2 testimony, again on Page 3, Lines 34 through 37, you
- 3 talk about low-level waste and the escalation of
- 4 costs?
- 5 A. Yes, I see that.
- 31 6 Q. Did you use the Gene Vance's study for the
 - 7 calculation of low-level waste?
 - 8 A. Yes, in our base studies, that's correct.
 - 9 MS. DOSS: Okay. May I approach the witness?
 - 10 BY MS. DOSS:
- - 12 it will be Cook County Cross Exhibit 7?
 - 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: Yes.
 - 14 (Whereupon, Cook County Cross
 - 15 Exhibit No. 7 was marked
 - for identification.)
 - 17 BY MS. DOSS:
- 33 18 Q. Which is Cook County Cross Exhibit 7 which
 - 19 is a response to ComEd -- to IIEC's data request --
 - 20 IIEC's data request No. 2, Item 17, do you recognize
 - 21 that Mr. Vance -- I mean Mr. LaGuardia, I'm sorry?
 - 22 A. I believe I have reviewed this in the

- 1 Rider 31 case, yes.
- 34 2 Q. And isn't that the study that you used for
 - 3 purposes of determining the costs for low-level
 - 4 waste that ComEd would use in this particular
 - 5 docket?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 35 7 Q. Okay. Now, in that study by Mr. Vance, do
 - 8 you believe that he considered the cost drivers that
 - 9 would increase the escalation for low-level waste?
 - 10 A. I don't believe he addressed future
 - 11 escalating -- escalation of costs. He did the costs
 - 12 in, I believe, in 1996 dollars. He didn't do an
 - 13 escalation of what the costs would be into the
 - 14 future.
- - 16 for es- -- for waste burial?
 - 17 A. I don't have his back-up calculations here.
 - 18 I can't answer that question.
- 37 19 Q. So you don't know if he estimated the
 - 20 inflation rate to be 5 percent per year?
 - 21 A. I don't recall that.
 - 22 MS. DOSS: All right. No further questions.

- 1 And I move that Cook County Cross Exhibit
- 2 No. 7 be admitted into evidence.
- 3 MR. FELDMEIER: We'd have no objection.
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: Just so I'm clear, Cook County
- 5 Cross Exhibit 7 is a copy of direct testimony. I
- 6 don't see a study. Is there --
- 7 MS. DOSS: The direct --
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: Just references the study.
- 9 MS. DOSS: The direct testimony of Mr. Vance is
- 10 the study that ComEd used for purposes of
- 11 determining its cost estimates for low-level waste
- 12 in the '99 case and also in this particular case,
- 13 and that's the study that they have used since then
- 14 with the indication that the '96 study is still
- 15 their appropriate study to use.
- 16 JUDGE CASEY: I understand there may be a study,
- 17 but this is testimony.
- 18 JUDGE HILLIARD: Those volumes by Mr. Vance's
- 19 company which were exhibits in the '97 case, is that
- 20 the study that you are referring to?
- 21 MS. DOSS: I don't believe the study is
- 22 incorporated in those documents.

- 1 MR. FELDMEIER: Leijuana, could I ask you a
- 2 question, which data request.
- 3 MS. DOSS: It was IIEC's second data request,
- 4 Item No. 17.
- 5 MR. FELDMEIER: Our records show that we have a
- 6 different study that was attached but I seem to
- 7 recall that a different document may have
- 8 subsequently been sent out.
- 9 MS. DOSS: Right.
- 10 MR. FELDMEIER: Okay.
- 11 MS. DOSS: There was -- on August 9, apparently
- 12 you had sent out something differently before and
- 13 that is the attachment that was on the August 9
- 14 response.
- 15 MR. FELDMEIER: Okay. We have no objection to
- 16 its admission.
- 17 JUDGE CASEY: Absent objection, it will be
- 18 admitted.
- 19 But I wanted to be clear, this isn't a
- 20 study; this is direct testimony.
- 21 MS. DOSS: Your Honor, I would respectfully
- 22 object to that characterization.

- I have asked Mr. LaGuardia was that the
- 2 study that he used and he did refer to it and said,
- 3 yes, he did look -- use that as the study provided
- 4 by Mr. Vance, and I think the record should so
- 5 indicate.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Well, the record indicates what the
- 7 witness said. I'm telling you, though, this is the
- 8 direct testimony of Gene Vance. You call it
- 9 whatever you want but that's what this is.
- 10 MS. DOSS: I have no further questions.
- 11 JUDGE CASEY: Okay.
- 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: Who's next?
- MS. DOSS: Your Honor, I'm sorry, I would
- 14 suggest -- I'm Leijuana Doss for the County of cook.
- 15 There was an initial -- in order that the
- 16 record will be complete, there was an initial
- 17 response to the data request, second data request of
- 18 IIEC, Item 17.
- 19 I'd like to admit that with cross -- Cook
- 20 County's Cross Exhibit 17 so both responses will be
- 21 in the record.
- JUDGE CASEY: Did you ask him any questions on

- 1 cross regarding that?
- 2 MS. DOSS: It's the same response. It was --
- 3 apparently what had happened, the first response
- 4 Item No. 17, they attached the actual study and then
- 5 on -- they also attached the direct testimony of
- 6 Vance as the response for Item No. 17.
- 7 So in order for the record to be
- 8 complete, I would like to have this as well, and it
- 9 would be labeled as Cook County Cross Exhibit 7 so
- 10 it's not a new exhibit. It's just to make sure that
- 11 it's complete.
- 12 JUDGE CASEY: Can we take a look at it?
- MS. DOSS: Sure.
- 14 JUDGE HILLIARD: Do you have any objection to
- 15 this, Mr. Feldmeier?
- MR. FELDMEIER: Could I see a copy of the letter
- 17 that I sent you so I can get this straight in my
- 18 mind?
- 19 MS. DOSS: Sure.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Is this study referred to in the
- 21 direct testimony?
- 22 MS. DOSS: Yes.

- 1 JUDGE HILLIARD: All right. So you want to make
- 2 this -- incorporate this into Cross Exhibit 7?
- 3 MS. DOSS: In order to make the record complete.
- 4 JUDGE HILLIARD: All right. Just for purposes of
- 5 clarity -- Mr. Feldmeier has something to say.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Feldmeier, have you had an
- 7 opportunity to review the attachment?
- 8 MS. DOSS: Right -- yes, your Honor, and at this
- 9 time, Cook County will withdraw asking that this
- 10 response be introduced into evidence with Cook
- 11 County Cross Exhibit 7.
- 12 JUDGE CASEY: So you don't want the actual study
- 13 in?
- MS. DOSS: No. This is not the correct study.
- 15 This is a 1994 study. So the correct study is the
- 16 1996 study.
- 17 JUDGE CASEY: So at some time do you plan on --
- 18 is that what you're -- you want to get in later?
- 19 MS. DOSS: No. I apologize for the confusion.
- 20 But the response that I ask be admitted
- 21 initially is the correct response and study that was
- 22 tendered by Gene Vance with respect to the studies

- 1 that were done and used by ComEd in this particular
- 2 docket.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: What do you want admitted?
- 4 MS. DOSS: What I had admitted initially, and I
- 5 apologize.
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: What we have marked as Cross
- 7 Exhibit 7?
- 8 MS. DOSS: Right. I will not move to amend it.
- 9 It will stand as it is.
- 10 Thank you.
- 11 MR. FELDMEIER: We have no objection.
- 12 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY
- 14 MR. WARREN:
- 38 15 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia. My name is
 - 16 Larry Warren with the Attorney General's Office.
 - 17 A. Good morning.
- 39 18 Q. I was following up with counsel's from the
 - 19 county question line and there was one thing I was
 - 20 kind of confused about.
 - 21 When you have delayed decommissioning --
 - 22 well, strike that.

- 1 You said that decommissioning doesn't
- 2 start until the plant stops operation?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 40 Q. Okay. If you have delayed decommissioning,
 - 5 the plant will stop operation but decommissioning
 - 6 then will start -- will commence at some point after
 - 7 the stopping of the operation; is that correct?
 - 8 A. That's right. The physical process begins
 - 9 when the plant shuts down.
- - 11 A. After the plant shuts down.
- - 13 the plant shuts down and the decommissioning process
 - 14 starts, what's that period referred to?
 - 15 A. Planning.
- 43 16 Q. That's referred to as planning?
 - 17 A. The planning phase of the decommissioning
 - 18 process.
- 44 19 Q. So it's referred to as a planning phase for
 - 20 the decommissioning costs?
 - 21 A. That's correct. We break that up in several
 - 22 periods.

- 1 That's period one which is engineering
- 2 and planning and preparations.
- - 4 planning period, is also decommissioning costs --
 - 5 included in decommissioning costs?
 - 6 A. Very definitely so. The NRC has recognized
 - 7 that as well as a decommissioning expense.
- 46 8 Q. I'm sorry, would you say that again?
 - 9 A. I'm sorry, the NRC has recognized that phase
 - 10 as an allowable decommissioning expense.
- 47 11 Q. Okay. I want to refer you to Page 9 of your
 - 12 rebuttal testimony and specifically to Line 34 and
 - 13 35 where you state the substantial damage caused by
 - 14 the removal of radiological components will
 - 15 essentially render the remaining structures
 - 16 unusable; is that correct?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 48 18 Q. Okay. Now, could we go to page -- or to
 - 19 your direct testimony, Page 8.
 - 20 A. Yes.
- 49 21 Q. Then Question 11, you said that there were
 - 22 cost estimates for radiological and nonradiological

- 1 decommissioning that were prepared by TLG for the
- 2 prior Rider 31 proceedings and you answered -- and
- 3 that they're still reasonable, and you answered yes
- 4 to that question; is that correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 MR. WARREN: Okay. Your Honor, I'm kind of
- 7 confused, I will admit.
- 8 Are these studies a part of the record
- 9 already or not? I kind of got lost on that -- in
- 10 the discussion you had a while ago.
- I thought they weren't. I thought they
- 12 had to be something that had to be admitted.
- 13 JUDGE CASEY: When you say these studies which
- 14 ones are we referring to now?
- MR. WARREN: The decommissioning studies that
- 16 were prepared by this witness for the Rider 31,
- 17 the '99 Rider 31 proceeding that they have said were
- 18 still -- in his testimony has said that are still
- 19 pertinent for this proceeding.
- 20 JUDGE CASEY: I believe the Examiners' ruling
- 21 previous was that the Examiners would take
- 22 administrative notice of the testimony and exhibits

- 1 that were in the previous dockets, so they are --
- 2 MR. WARREN: They're already part of the record
- 3 then? I don't have to have them as exhibits.
- 4 MR. FELDMEIER: Examiner --
- 5 MR. WARREN: Cross exhibits then.
- 6 MR. FELDMEIER: I have moved for their admission
- 7 into the record in this docket this morning.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: We haven't --
- 9 MR. FELDMEIER: That motion has not been ruled
- 10 on.
- 11 JUDGE HILLIARD: Yeah.
- 12 BY MR. WARREN:
- 50 13 Q. Okay. Then I want to refer you then to a
 - 14 study that you prepared for LaSalle County station
 - 15 Units 1 and 2 that were prepared -- they're labeled
 - 16 TSL-5 prepared January 1997 by TLG Services.
 - 17 Are you familiar with this study?
 - 18 A. Yes, I am.
- 51 19 Q. And this is the study that did you prepare
 - 20 and it is one of the ones that you're referring to
 - 21 in your testimony here in answer to Question 11 of
 - 22 your direct testimony; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 52 Q. Okay. Could you turn to -- it's
 - 3 Section 4.4.6. It's Page 11 of 24 of Section 4.
 - 4 A. Yes.
- - 6 titled site conditions following decommissioning; is
 - 7 that correct?
 - 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 54 9 Q. Would you read that -- it's a relatively
 - 10 short paragraph.
 - Would you read that, please?
 - 12 A. Following the decommissioning effort, the
 - 13 structures and remaining systems will meet the
 - 14 specified NRC site release limit.
 - 15 The NRC involvement in the
 - 16 decommissioning process typically will end at this
 - 17 point.
 - 18 Local building codes, state environmental
 - 19 regulations and ComEd's own future plans for the
 - 20 site will dictate the next step in the
 - 21 decommissioning process.
 - There is clearly a potential for

- 1 alternative uses for the site, site, which may or
- 2 may not require the removal of the existing
- 3 structures.
- 4 TLG assumed the removal of all plant
- 5 systems and all of the above grade structures from
- 6 the site. However, these nonradiological costs are
- 7 not part of this study and are detailed in a
- 8 separate report.
- 9 Q. Okay. Thank you.
 - Now, if you could pull out the equivalent
 - 11 report for the Braidwood Nuclear Power Station,
 - 12 Units 1 and 2, and this again is -- this is a report
 - 13 that was prepared by TLG Services January 1997
 - 14 labeled TSL-8.
 - 15 And do you recognize this report?
 - 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 96 Q. And is this one of the reports that you are
 - 18 referring to in the answer to Question No. 11 of
 - 19 your direct testimony?
 - 20 A. Yes.
- 57 21 Q. Okay. Could you also turn to Section 4.4.6
 - 22 of that report?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Rather than going through and reading it
 - 3 again, would you agree that this language is
 - 4 precisely the same as the language that you read in
 - 5 the LaSalle report just a few minutes ago?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 59 7 Q. Okay. Thank you.
 - 8 Now, call your attention to the
 - 9 equivalent report for Dresden Nuclear Power
 - 10 Stations, Units 2 and 3, also prepared by TLG
 - 11 Services January 1997 and labeled TSL-3, and do you
 - 12 recognize this report?
 - 13 A. Yes, I do.
- - 15 referring to in your answer to Question No. 11 in
 - 16 your direct testimony?
 - 17 A. Yes, it is.
- 61 18 Q. And could you -- refer you to Section 4.4.6
 - 19 of that report, and again, is the -- does that
 - 20 paragraph contain the same language as the one that
 - 21 you read -- the first one that you read into the
 - 22 record?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 62 2 Q. Thank you. Now refer you to Quad Cities
 - 3 Nuclear Power Station report. It's also prepared by
 - 4 TLG Services, January 1997, it's labeled TSL-4.
 - 5 Do you recognize this report?
 - 6 A. Yes, I do.
- 63 7 Q. And is this one of the reports that you're
 - 8 referring to in your answer to Question 11 of your
 - 9 direct testimony?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 64 11 Q. And I would like to you to turn to
 - 12 Section 4.4.6 of this report.
 - 13 A. Yes.
- 65 14 Q. Got that?
 - 15 Is the language in that paragraph the
 - 16 exact language that you read into the record for the
 - 17 LaSalle Station and also is the same for all the
 - 18 other ones that we have gone through so far?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 66 20 Q. And finally call your attention to the
 - 21 report for the Byron Nuclear Power Station, Units 1
 - 22 and 2 also prepared by TLG Services, January 1997

- 1 labeled TSL-7?
- 2 A. Yes, I have that.
- - 4 A. Yes, I am.
- - 6 to in the answer to Question No. 11 of your direct
 - 7 testimony?
 - 8 A. Yes.
- 69 9 Q. And I would like to call your attention to
 - 10 Section 4.4.6 of this report.
 - 11 Did you find that?
 - 12 A. Yes, I have it.
- - 14 language that you read into the record and was the
 - 15 same as all the other reports?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- - 18 When you conducted or made your
 - 19 decommissioning cost estimates, they included both
 - 20 radiological and nonradiological costs in those
 - 21 estimates; is that correct?
 - 22 A. Yes, there's a separate report for the

- 1 nonradiological portion of the decommissioning
- 2 process.
- 72 3 Q. The -- in your Schedule TSL-1 that's
 - 4 attached to your direct testimony, is this the one
 - 5 that you were referring to that there's a separate
 - 6 schedule?
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 73 8 Q. It shows the breakdown and then it shows the
 - 9 total costs; is that correct?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 74 11 Q. And then you have used these total costs
 - 12 when you were figuring up your decommissioning cost
 - 13 estimates, that's what -- my question basically is
 - 14 the decommissioning radiological and nonradiological
 - 15 costs were both included when you were coming up
 - 16 with your decommissioning cost estimates?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
 - 18 MR. WARREN: Thank you. We have no further
 - 19 questions, your Honor.
 - 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Next.
 - MR. ROBERTSON: I can go next.
 - MR. REVETHIS: Yes, we would have cross,

- 1 Mr. Examiner.
- JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Robertson, you can go next.
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 4 BY
- 5 MR. REVETHIS:
- 75 6 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia.
 - 7 A. Good morning.
- 76 8 Q. I'm Steve Revethis, and I'm staff counsel
 - 9 representing the staff in this proceeding and we
 - 10 have a few questions for you regarding your
 - 11 testimony and some data requests and responses that
 - 12 have been proffered to you. I'll let you know ahead
 - 13 of time what areas we'll be touching upon.
 - 14 A. Okay. Thank you.
- 77 15 Q. First of all, sir, would you kindly
 - 16 reference Page 10, Lines 13 through 18 of your
 - 17 rebuttal testimony, if you would, please?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- 78 19 Q. Okay. There, sir, in your rebuttal
 - 20 testimony at line -- I'm sorry, at Page 10, Lines 13
 - 21 through 18, you state that the most cost effective
 - 22 approach is to perform site restoration immediately

- 1 after the completion of radiological decommissioning
- 2 work.
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 79 5 Q. Sir, would you at this time, if you would,
 - 6 if you have it available, would you kindly reference
 - 7 Staff Data Request ENG 1.9, if you have that
 - 8 available. Otherwise we can provide it.
 - 9 A. I don't have that in front of me.
 - 10 MR. FELDMEIER: Steve, I think we do. Do you
 - 11 have an extra copy?
 - 12 BY MR. REVETHIS:
- - 14 A. Thank you. Yes, go ahead.
- - 16 1.9, you indicate that you have not performed any
 - 17 cost study that supports this statement; is that
 - 18 correct?
 - 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. And, sir, you further state in response to
 - 21 ENG 1.9, that in your experience you believe that
 - 22 the cost of securing and maintaining a

- 1 radiologically decommissioned site would exceed the
- 2 benefit a company would receive by delaying site
- 3 restoration; is that also correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- - 6 SAFSTOR, S-A-F-S-T-O-R, this essentially means that
 - 7 the unit is placed in a state such that it can
 - 8 safely await -- wait until some date in the future
 - 9 when it will be decontaminated and decommissioned;
 - 10 is that a fair statement?
 - 11 Is that correct?
 - 12 A. Yes.
- 84 13 Q. Now, during the time period that the unit is
 - 14 in SAFSTOR, the site must be maintained and made
 - 15 secure from intruders; isn't that correct?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- - 18 after radiological decommissioning, they wanted to
 - 19 wait a few years before removing the remaining
 - 20 decontaminated structures, the site would need to be
 - 21 maintained and secured during the interim; is that
 - 22 also correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 86 2 Q. Would many of the activities involved in
 - B maintaining and securing a decontaminated nuclear
 - 4 plant site be the same as those involved in securing
 - 5 and maintaining a site in SAFSTOR?
 - 6 A. Would you repeat the question? I'm sorry.
- 87 7 Q. Sure.
 - 8 Would a number of the activities involved
 - 9 in maintaining and securing a decontaminated nuclear
 - 10 plant site be the same as those involved in securing
 - 11 and maintaining a site in SAFSTOR?
 - 12 A. Yes. Many of the activities would be the
 - 13 same.
- - 15 ComEd Exhibit TSL-7, the Byron cost study, if you
 - 16 would.
 - 17 A. I have it in front of me.
- 89 18 Q. I'll give you a more specific reference.
 - 19 Kindly refer to Appendix D, on
 - 20 Pages 4 and Pages 12. If you want to take a moment
 - 21 to review those. That's Appendix D, Pages 4 and 12.
 - 22 A. B?

- 90 1 Q. D as in David.
 - 2 A. Yes, go ahead.
- 91 3 Q. Sir, on these two pages, Pages 4 and 12, it
 - 4 is indicated that if the Byron units were placed in
 - 5 SAFSTOR, the annual cost to maintain and secure the
 - 6 units during dormancy would total about \$6.7 million
 - 7 per year; is that correct?
 - 8 A. That's correct, yes.
- 92 9 Q. Now, and of the \$6.7 million annual cost for
 - 10 Byron, approximately \$3.9 million is property taxes?
 - 11 A. Yes.
- 93 12 Q. And 1.5 million is maintenance staff fees?
 - 13 A. Yes.
- - 15 A. Yes.
- - 17 A. Yes.
- 96 18 Q. And \$104,000 is health physics fees?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 97 20 Q. And \$100,000 is disposal of contaminated
 - 21 waste fees; is that correct?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 98 1 Q. Now, sir, would you expect that -- expect
 - 2 these costs to be significantly different at ComEd's
 - 3 other nuclear stations or roughly the same?
 - 4 A. Other than tax issues, I think they'd be
 - 5 roughly the same. I think they're probably close.
 - 6 Let me check that.
- 99 7 Q. You can take a moment, sir.
 - 8 A. Approximately the same is a fair answer.
- 100 9 Q. Now, Mr. LaGuardia, is it fair to say that
 - 10 you would expect that security at a nuclear site in
 - 11 SAFSTOR would need to be somewhat tighter than a
 - 12 site that had been decontaminated?
 - 13 A. It would be tighter, did you say?
- 101 14 Q. Well, yes, more stringent.
 - 15 A. Than a plant that had been decontaminated?
- 102 16 Q. Right.
 - 17 A. Security would be -- it would be greater
 - 18 partly because the fuel is there, still stored on
 - 19 site, yes.
 - 20 MR. FELDMEIER: Steve, could I ask you one
 - 21 question, when you say decontaminated, you mean
 - 22 where radiological decommissioning has been

- 1 performed?
- MR. REVETHIS: Yes, that's correct. That's what
- 3 we're referencing.
- 4 BY MR. REVETHIS:
- 103 5 Q. Is your answer the same, sir? I mean you
 - 6 understood?
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 104 8 Q. Would you agree that it would take fewer
 - 9 maintenance staff to maintain a site that had been
 - 10 radiologically decontaminated than to maintain a
 - 11 plant in SAFSTOR?
 - 12 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 105 Q. Would you agree that to secure and maintain
 - 14 a site that has been decontaminated it would not be
 - 15 necessary to pay the NRC fees?
 - 16 A. If I may go back and restate my answer.
- - 18 A. The previous question.
 - 19 For maintenance, the maintenance of
 - 20 building structures would be essentially the same in
 - 21 both cases.
 - 22 If the plant is in SAFSTOR, there would

- 1 be additional maintenance required, assuming it had
- 2 not been decontaminated, to maintain the integrity
- 3 of the systems and structures that had been left in
- 4 place -- systems and structures that had been left
- 5 in place still containing radioactivity; so you'd
- 6 have more maintenance to make sure there was no
- 7 leakage from systems as compared to a plant that had
- 8 been decontaminated but not dismantled.
- 9 So there would be a difference in
- 10 maintenance costs of those two examples.
- 11 Would you repeat your last question? I'm
- 12 sorry.
- - 14 Start fresh.
 - Would you agree that to secure and
 - 16 maintain a site that has been decontaminated, it
 - 17 would not be necessary to pay the NRC fees?
 - 18 A. That's correct.
- 108 19 Q. And it would not be necessary to pay the
 - 20 health physics fees or contaminated waste disposal
 - 21 fees?
 - 22 A. That's also correct.

- 109 1 Q. So absent those costs that I have just
 - 2 mentioned, the NRC fees, the health physics fees and
 - 3 the contaminated waste disposal fees, absent tho se
 - 4 costs, and excluding property taxes also, the annual
 - 5 maintenance and security costs would be about \$2.25;
 - 6 is that correct?
 - 7 A. I'll accept your math.
- 110 8 Q. Would you, subject to check?
 - 9 A. Subject to check.
- 111 10 Q. Sir, now, up to this point the costs we have
 - 11 been talking about are the annual costs of securing
 - 12 and maintaining a site.
 - I would ask you -- I would like to ask
 - 14 you would there be capital costs to securing a site
 - 15 that had been radiologically decontaminated?
 - 16 A. I think I'd put them more in a maintenance
 - 17 category, repairing fences and replacing security
 - 18 equipment perhaps. There should be no major
 - 19 capital, new capital expenditure.
 - 20 MR. REVETHIS: Okay. Thank you so much, sir, we
 - 21 have nothing further.
 - We would at this time ask, and if you

- 1 would like, I'll lay a foundation, we would like --
- 2 the staff would request the admission of Staff Data
- 3 Request ENG 1.9 and Mr. LaGuardia's response.
- 4 Lay a foundation if you feel that's
- 5 necessary.
- 6 MR. FELDMEIER: No objection.
- 7 JUDGE HILLIARD: If there's no objection, then
- 8 there's no foundation necessary.
- 9 MR. REVETHIS: Fine. Thank you so much.
- 10 JUDGE HILLIARD: We need to mark the exhibit. We
- 11 need to give it a name.
- 12 MR. REVETHIS: Right.
- 13 JUDGE CASEY: Staff Cross No. 8.
- MR. REVETHIS: We're going straight through in
- 15 the numbers and we'll just identify it as Staff
- 16 LaGuardia No. 8 or Staff Cross No. 8?
- 17 JUDGE HILLIARD: Staff Cross 8.
- 18 (Whereupon, Staff Cross
- 19 Exhibit No. 8 was marked
- for identification.)
- 21 MR. REVETHIS: We would ask that the admission of
- 22 Staff Cross Exhibit 8 which is, in fact, a Staff

- 1 Data Request 1.9 along with Mr. LaGuardia's response
- 2 to same.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: Submitted copy so marked to the
- 4 reporter, three copies.
- 5 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Robertson.
- 6 MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you.
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY
- 9 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 112 10 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia.
 - 11 A. Good morning.
- - 13 either a nonradiological decommissioned site or at a
 - 14 SAFSTOR site, if the utility installed another
 - 15 generating unit on that site, would you expect they
 - 16 would maintain security for that unit?
 - 17 A. Yes, they probably would.
- 114 18 Q. Now, would you refer to Page 4 of your
 - 19 rebuttal testimony.
 - 20 A. Okay.
- 115 21 Q. And in your response to Question No. 8 at
 - 22 the bottom of that page, you talk about stations

- 1 where immediate decommissioning was undertaken; is
- 2 that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 116 4 Q. Now, is it true that Rancho Seco and San --
 - 5 is it Onofre?
 - 6 A. Onofre.
- 117 7 Q. Were placed in SAFSTOR status initially?
 - 8 A. Initially they were, yes.
- 9 Q. And do you know how long they were in
 - 10 SAFSTOR status?
 - 11 A. 10 to 12 years from the date of shutdown,
 - 12 just going by memory.
- 119 Q. And when did decommissioning begin on these
 - 14 two units?
 - 15 A. Rancho Seco began limited decommissioning --
 - 16 active decommissioning but to the extent they could
 - 17 with funding constraints, about two years ago, two
 - 18 and a half years ago.
 - 19 San Onofre began active physical
 - 20 decommissioning last year.
- - 22 currently formerly licensed to operate commercial

- 1 generating units?
- 2 A. Continuing to operate?
- 121 3 Q. No, formerly, no longer licensed?
 - 4 A. Formerly, I'm sorry.
 - 5 (Change of reporters.)
 - 6 A. In the 10 or 11 plants I don't have the
 - 7 exact count we would have to go through each one.
- 122 8 Q. Would you agree or disagree that the CEVTR
 - 9 generator in Barnwell, South Carolina, is that
 - 10 currently in SAFSTOR?
 - 11 A. It was in SAFSTOR and now they are
 - 12 dismantling the unit.
- 123 Q. And now would you agree or disagree that
 - 14 that unit went into that status after its closure in
 - 15 1967?
 - 16 JUDGE CASEY: When you say that status, do you
 - 17 mean SAFSTOR?
 - 18 MR. ROBERTSON: Yes.
 - 19 THE WITNESS: It was placed in SAFSTOR about
 - 20 1967, that's correct.
 - 21 BY MR. ROBERTSON:

- 1 Unit No. 1 is currently in SAFSTOR?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 125 3 Q. And that unit was placed in SAFSTOR in 1978?
 - 4 A. Yes. Of course there has been some
 - 5 decommissioning work performed at Dresden 1 as well.
- - 7 Newport, what is that Michigan?
 - 8 A. Michigan.
- 127 9 Q. Was placed in SAFSTOR status in 1972?
 - 10 A. That's about the right time, yes.
- 128 11 Q. And is that currently in SAFSTOR status?
 - 12 A. They are beginning to start decommissioning
 - 13 work on Fermi 1.
- - 15 generating unit in Pleasantville, California was
 - 16 placed in SAFSTOR status in 1963?
 - 17 A. That's about the right time, yes.
- 130 18 Q. And is that currently in SAFSTOR status?
 - 19 A. As far as I know that is still in SAFSTOR,
 - 20 yes.
- 21 Q. And would you agree that Humbolt Bay No. 3
 - 22 in Eureka, California was placed in SAFSTOR status

- 1 in July -- approximately 1976?
- 2 A. That's about right, yes.
- 132 3 Q. Is that unit currently in SAFSTOR status?
 - 4 A. They have begun to do some limited
 - 5 decommission work, remove the stack and they took
 - 6 care of a water intrusion problem. Planning to go
 - 7 into active decommissioning within two years.
- 133 8 Q. Do you agree that the unit in LaCrosse and
 - 9 Genoa, Wisconsin was placed in SAFSTOR status in
 - 10 1987?
 - 11 A. Yes.
- - 13 status?
 - 14 A. Yes, its.
- - 16 that.
 - Would you agree that Peachbottom No. 1 in
 - 18 Peachbottom, Pennsylvania was placed in SAFSTOR
 - 19 status in approximately 1974?
 - 20 A. That's about right, yes.
- 136 21 Q. Is that unit currently in SAFSTOR status?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 137 1 Q. And I think we've already established that
 - 2 Rancho Seco and San Onofre, Seco was placed in
 - 3 SAFSTOR status in 1989; is that correct?
 - 4 A. That's about the right time to make that
 - 5 determination.
- 138 6 Q. And San Onofre was placed in SAFSTOR status
 - 7 in approximately 1992?
 - 8 A. About the right time frame, yes.
- 139 9 Q. And those units -- and of course it's true
 - 10 that Zion 1 and Zion 2 for Commonwealth Edison are
 - 11 currently in SAFSTOR status; is that correct?
 - 12 A. Yes.
- - 14 approximately 1997 and 1996 respectively; is that
 - 15 true?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- 141 17 Q. Now, some of the units on this list are
 - 18 relatively large generating units, would you agree
 - 19 to that? Like Dresden, 700 megawatts?
 - 20 A. Dresden is how much?
- 142 21 Q. 700?
 - 22 A. D1, no. Dresden 1 is not.

- 143 1 Q. I'm sorry, I misread, you are correct. I'm
 - 2 looking at the wrong number. I withdraw the
 - 3 question.
 - 4 Now, would you turn to Page 9 of your
 - 5 rebuttal testimony?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 144 7 Q. Now, you used the term at Line 23 stations,
 - 8 and is there a difference between a station and a
 - 9 plant site?
 - 10 A. No, not really, not in this context.
- - 12 Edison plant sites are as far as total area in
 - 13 acres?
 - 14 A. I don't have those figures at my fingertips,
 - 15 no.
- 146 Q. Do you know any of the acreages acres?
 - 17 A. I don't know that off the top of my head,
 - 18 it's in our back up calculations, but I don't have
 - 19 those specific acreages.
- 147 20 Q. Can you give me an approximate, thousands,
 - 21 several hundred acres, several thousand acres?
 - 22 A. It's on the order of a thousand acres, I

- 1 don't have the exact.
- 148 2 Q. Given -- is it your understanding that with
 - 3 all else equal, when the utility decides to locate a
 - 4 generating station in its service territory it
 - 5 attempts to locate that station on the basis of
 - 6 where power is needed on its system, and -- in other
 - 7 words, does it try to site the station to correspond
 - 8 to its transmission system, to correspond to loads
 - 9 on its system, or are there specific reasons why
 - 10 they put a plant at a particular location?
 - 11 A. Some of those types of considerations it
 - 12 would go through, yes.
- 149 Q. Would you agree that the sites of the
 - 14 Commonwealth Edison nuclear generating stations,
 - 15 that they would lend themselves, given their
 - 16 geographic and physical relationship, to the Edis on
 - 17 transmission system to continued use as generating
 - 18 sites?
 - 19 MR. FELDMEIER: I'm going to object to this just
 - 20 that it's outside of the scope of his testimony. He
 - 21 did not present any testimony on station siting.
 - MR. ROBERTSON: Well, he's talked about the need

- 1 to maintain security at these sites, and how the
- 2 cost of doing so would be prohibitive into
- 3 perpetuity. And I think we are entitled, and he's
- 4 already admitted, that if Edison locates a
- 5 generating plant on one of these sites, they will
- 6 have to maintain security there or are likely to do
- 7 so anyway. So I would like to know whether or not
- 8 he thinks that these sites would lend themselves to
- 9 the location of generating plants.
- 10 MR. FELDMEIER: I just think that's a different
- 11 issue.
- 12 JUDGE CASEY: I think just because we use the
- 13 word site, doesn't mean that we can ask about the
- 14 rationale for putting a plant some place. I think
- 15 we are talking about two different things here,
- 16 aren't we? Are we talking about proximity because
- 17 of the cost of providing security, or proximity as a
- 18 reason to establish a plant at a particular spot in
- 19 the first place?
- 20 MR. ROBERTSON: Well, he's talked about the use
- 21 of these sites after they are decommissioned, and I
- 22 just want to find out -- I'm not trying to get into

- 1 his knowledge about location of generating plants,
- 2 whether he believes it's likely that these sites
- 3 will continue to be used as generating station sites
- 4 in the future.
- 5 JUDGE CASEY: So would that -- is that a fair
- 6 summary of the what the question is?
- 7 MR. ROBERTSON: In fact, that's a better
- 8 question.
- 9 BY MR. ROBERTSON:
- - 11 A. It certainly would be looked at at the time
 - 12 the decision was going to be made as to a site
 - 13 suitability. All of these evaluations are site
 - 14 specific, and they effect -- they require a cost
 - 15 effective analysis. I can't make a generalization.
- 151 16 Q. When the nuclear plants are decommissioned,
 - 17 are the electric utilities required to remove from
 - 18 that site the substations and transformers and
 - 19 switch guards that have been installed for the
 - 20 generator?
 - 21 A. Generally not those remain part of system,
 - 22 the transmission and distribution system.

- 152 1 Q. And that is a substantial part of the plant
 - 2 investment at the site?
 - A. That is not necessarily the correct
 - 4 characterization. The cost for the substation or
 - 5 station, rather, the transformers and such cost for
 - 6 removal is not all that great. It's an important
 - 7 part of the overall system, certainly to put this
 - 8 system in in the first place, the cost would be a
 - 9 quite high expense, meaning bringing the lines to
 - 10 and from the station. But that's not part of the
 - 11 decommissioning -- that's not a major part of the
 - 12 decommissioning experience.
 - MR. ROBERTSON: I have nothing further.
 - 14 JUDGE CASEY: Is there any other cross?
 - 15 Mr. Townsend?
 - MR. NORINGTON: Can I just -- I have a statement.
 - 17 CUB propounded a seventh set of data request they
 - 18 are not due to be responded to until this upcoming
 - 19 Monday, in all fairness to Com Ed in light of the
 - 20 disputes that we are having over the past week or
 - 21 two. Item No. 88, subparts A, B, C, D and E
 - 22 specifically pertain to Mr. LaGuardia's direct

- 1 and/or rebuttal testimony.
- 2 And we would like to reserve the right to
- 3 respond or provide supplemental testimony based on
- 4 the responses to these requests, which are for
- 5 specific documents that were referred to in his
- 6 testimony.
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: Do we know whether or not those
- 8 data requests are complete, the answers to those
- 9 data requests are complete?
- 10 MR. FELDMEIER: No, the answers are due on
- 11 Monday, I planned on responding to those answers on
- 12 Monday. We only received those this week, so I
- 13 don't think it's the appropriate practice to receive
- 14 a data request at such a late date. We will respond
- 15 in the very short time frame that we've been given,
- 16 but I don't think that's a reason for extending the
- 17 introduction of testimony.
- JUDGE CASEY: Counsel, absent the receipt of the
- 19 answers to those data requests, do you have any
- 20 cross examination?
- 21 MR. NORINGTON: No, your Honor. I would also
- 22 like to just state for the record that the rebuttal

- 1 testimony wasn't received until August 15th, so the
- 2 data request were in appropriate response -- were
- 3 filing in appropriate timing response to rebuttal
- 4 testimony that was received.
- 5 MR. FELDMEIER: If I can be heard briefly. I
- 6 don't have a copy of the requests with me, if I
- 7 could just review them for a second, maybe we can
- 8 respond to any questions that are directed at
- 9 Mr. LaGuardia, because the request for documents,
- 10 obviously we don't have the documents here with us.
- 11 MR. NORINGTON: The requests are for documents,
- 12 each of the subparts that I referenced were for
- 13 documents that were referenced in his testimony.
- 14 MR. FELDMEIER: If I could just clarify one thing
- 15 counsel said, the requests are not for specific
- 16 documents that Mr. LaGuardia referred to, they are
- 17 for general categories of documents about things
- 18 that he said.
- 19 MR. NORINGTON: They are specific documents. We
- 20 are not talking about thousands and thousands of
- 21 pages that need to be reviewed. There are specific
- 22 documents.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: Just so we are clear, you began
- 2 making a motion, what exactly is your motion again?
- 3 MR. NORINGTON: Just requesting the opportunity
- 4 to provide supplemental testimony once we receive
- 5 the documents that have been requested. The
- 6 documents are not due to be produced until Monday,
- 7 and that date was set out of fairness to
- 8 Commonwealth Edison. We have received data requests
- 9 from them that asked for a one week turn around, we
- 10 asked for a one week turn around on the se.
- 11 JUDGE CASEY: Do we anticipate that those
- 12 documents will be delivered to counsel on Monday?
- 13 MR. FELDMEIER: I've spoken with Mr. LaGuardia
- 14 about the collection of documents and the documents
- 15 will be forwarded to me. It will be Monday, it may
- 16 be very late in the day and additional materials may
- 17 come in afterwards. This request was mailed to us
- 18 Monday morning, we received it on Wednesday. We've
- 19 been doing our best to respond, but this is an
- 20 extraordinarily compressed time frame that we are
- 21 working with here.
- 22 I understand that the testimony was filed

- 1 on August 14th, but people were aware of the
- 2 schedule and the short amount of time between
- 3 rebuttal testimony and hearing for a long time.
- 4 MR. NORINGTON: Nonetheless, we couldn't propound
- 5 requests until we received the rebuttal testimony.
- 6 I understand that the schedule is compressed, but we
- 7 are all operating under those same restraints and
- 8 confines. There are some documents that are still
- 9 being produced throughout this week.
- 10 MR. TOWNSEND: Mr. Examiner, for the record,
- 11 again, there is no statutory deadline within the
- 12 context of this case. If the schedule is compact,
- 13 it's due to Commonwealth Edison's request that this
- 14 be expedited. So for Edison at this point to
- 15 complain that it's prejudiced by the compacted
- 16 schedule seems a little bit inequitable. It's a
- 17 problem of their own making.
- 18 MR. NORINGTON: We are merely asking for the
- 19 opportunity to provide a full, accurate response to
- 20 the testimony that has been filed.
- 21 JUDGE CASEY: And assuming that you get that data
- 22 on Monday, when would you expect that your

- 1 supplemental testimony would be filed.
- 2 MR. NORINGTON: I would ask for at least a week
- 3 from receipt of the documents, at the outset. I'm
- 4 just being told that three days would be sufficient
- 5 for our witness to respond.
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: Three days?
- 7 MR. NORINGTON: Three days from the receipt of
- 8 the documents.
- 9 MR. HANZLIK: Since Mr. Townsend felt compelled
- 10 to comment, I would like to comment as well. We are
- 11 not arguing that we created a situation that has
- 12 brought this about. As I tried to establish in the
- 13 very first time we met, discovery at the Commission
- 14 seems to be a cascade of one request after another.
- 15 And unless we establish deadlines, we are always
- 16 going to be in these problems that we are facing
- 17 here today where there are last minute data requests
- 18 and last minute responses.
- 19 No deadlines were set and as you know we
- 20 responded to seven and eight sets of data requests
- 21 from CUB and Cook County, alone not counting the
- 22 other data requests. Now I think it's totally

- 1 inappropriate to extend the filing of testimony, to
- 2 have another whole round of testimony, because if
- 3 they put in testimony we should have the right to
- 4 respond to that testimony and the case will never
- 5 end because there will be discovery on that
- 6 testimony. There has to be some cut offs, that is
- 7 fair reasonable.
- 8 The discovery has been extensive, we have
- 9 complied in good faith right along the way, and
- 10 these documents, which I believe they could probably
- 11 obtain through their own sources, should not be the
- 12 cause for providing for another round of testimony,
- 13 reply testimony, and cross examination. This case
- 14 will never end.
- MR. NORINGTON: We are merely asking for the
- 16 opportunity to provide supplemental testimony in
- 17 response to the rebuttal testimony that they've --
- 18 we are asking specifically information that has been
- 19 referenced or relied upon in the rebuttal testimony.
- 20 With respect to data requests, I think Com Ed has
- 21 been just as dilatory in filing its request, we just
- 22 received requests just last week.

- 1 So it goes both ways, and again the
- 2 schedule is compacted because Com Ed asked for it to
- 3 be compacted. My understanding is they wanted this
- 4 whole matter wrapped up by the end of the year.
- 5 Well, we have months remaining before the end of the
- 6 year comes about. We are just asking for a fair
- 7 shot to respond fully and sufficiently to the
- 8 information that is put -- has been put out there.
- 9 MS. DOSS: Your Honor, just for the record, Cook
- 10 County only sent out one set of data requests, and
- 11 that was early in the proceeding. We have not done
- 12 duplicate data requests for the purposes of
- 13 facilitating the process.
- 14 MR. FELDMEIER: I think Mr. Hanzlik meant to
- 15 refer to the City when he referenced eight sets.
- 16 MR. JOLLY: The City has submitted three data
- 17 requests not seven or eight.
- 18 MR. FELDMEIER: Right. He said the City and CUB
- 19 has combined submitted eight, now the number is up
- 20 to ten with the seventh set from CUB.
- 21 MR. JOLLY: Whatever the number is, this is a
- 22 major case which involves billions of dollars. And

- 1 we discussed this at the very first hearing and
- 2 there were no time limits set, and I think to bring
- 3 this up at this point is moot. That decision wasn't
- 4 made at this time and why we are having this
- 5 argument now I don't understand.
- 6 MR. HANZLIK: That's not the issue, the issue is
- 7 a request for another round of testimony. And this
- 8 particular request has not been shown to require
- 9 another round of testimony. These are just some
- 10 background documents that they are asking for.
- 11 There has been no establishment that this
- 12 witness even relied on those documents, there hasn't
- 13 been any cross of him with respect to the importance
- 14 of those documents. And what they are asking for is
- 15 another round of testimony, another round of reply
- 16 testimony, another round of cross examination
- 17 because how can anybody submit testimony without an
- 18 opportunity for cross.
- 19 This is a schedule that was set by the
- 20 hearing examiners, it was not the schedule that we
- 21 requested, it was a schedule that staff requested.
- 22 This is a case where we understand the Commissioners

- 1 have said they would like concluded. There are
- 2 policy issues involved in restructuring the electric
- 3 industry in Illinois. These are a few pieces of
- 4 paper. They asked for them on Monday, we will
- 5 produce them in that timely fashion. They've never
- 6 said that that would lead to more testimony.
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: Can we see what the data request
- 8 is?
- 9 MR. NORINGTON: We have an alternative proposal.
- 10 It would be either to make Mr. LaGuardia available
- 11 by telephone or just simply introduce those
- 12 responses.
- 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: I didn't hear the last part.
- MR. NORINGTON: Introduce the responses into
- 15 evidence once the responses would come in would be
- 16 the second alternative.
- 17 JUDGE HILLIARD: Introduce the documents into
- 18 evidence when you receive them?
- 19 MR. NORINGTON: Right.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: And what about commenting on the
- 21 documents?
- JUDGE CASEY: Or do you believe that the

- 1 documents speak for themselves?
- 2 MR. NORINGTON: We may decide not to enter them
- 3 either. We are trying to facilitate some way of
- 4 getting to the point of this without protracting
- 5 everything.
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: We understand that and we
- 7 appreciate it. But is it your proposal that you
- 8 would want the option to admit the documents and
- 9 that the documents would speak for themselves and
- 10 you won't need any rebuttal testimony?
- 11 MR. NORINGTON: Yes.
- 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: We can accomplish that during
- 13 the time parameters we've set for the hearing, it
- 14 would seem to me.
- 15 MR. NORINGTON: Yes.
- 16 MR. HANZLIK: I'm not sure I quite understand the
- 17 proposal, but if I understand they want a ruling now
- 18 that the documents they haven't seen and certainly I
- 19 haven't seen and I'm not sure --
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: We are going to reserve whether
- 21 they are admitable or not, and you can raise any
- 22 objections that you have to their admissability once

- 1 they try to admit them. But what we are trying to
- 2 do is short cut the problem of testimony after the
- 3 parameters we've set for the hearing. It seems to
- 4 me to be a reasonable proposal at this point in
- 5 time.
- 6 MR. HANZLIK: Take a look the what documents.
- 7 JUDGE HILLIARD: And then you can make your
- 8 arguments about why they shouldn't come in if, in
- 9 fact, they so choose to try to bring them in.
- 10 MR. HANZLIK: Just to finish our remarks, this
- 11 was a request that they asked for responses on
- 12 Monday, next Monday, they asked for that. This is
- 13 the first notice that we've had that they are going
- 14 to use that now to request an extension in the
- 15 provision of testimony. I find the procedure --
- 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: Testimony is out, all we are
- 17 talking about is documents.
- 18 MR. NORINGTON: We've just proposed another
- 19 alternative.
- JUDGE CASEY: Just so we are clear, it's not like
- 21 we have a proceeding like this everyday, but if you
- 22 don't feel that a request for data is timely, file a

- 1 motion or deny or reject -- advise the other party
- 2 that you are not going to respond.
- MR. HANZLIK: All I'm saying is this is the first
- 4 we heard. We would have responded in a timely
- 5 manner on Monday when they asked us to respond. Now
- 6 they are saying that's not good enough.
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: Well, I think we are able to reach
- 8 an equitable resolution, again, with the provision
- 9 of the documents my Monday.
- 10 MR. NORINGTON: So is it my understanding that
- 11 the hearing examiners accept the alternative?
- 12 JUDGE CASEY: Your understanding is correct.
- 13 MR. HANZLIK: Thank you.
- 14 JUDGE HILLIARD: Who wants to be next?
- MR. REDDICK: I don't know if want is the right
- 16 word, but I will be.
- 17 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 18 BY
- 19 MR. REDDICK:
- 20 Q. Good morning, Mr. LaGuardia, my name is
 - 21 Conrad Reddick and I represent the City of Chicago.
 - 22 I'm trying to be brief, I understand you are being

- 1 followed by a couple of witnesses who have time
- 2 limitations. I have tried to eliminate questions
- 3 that I heard asked before, so I hope I don't repeat
- 4 things you've heard already too much.
- 5 You started estimating nuclear plant
- 6 decommissioning costs back in the 1970's, didn't
- 7 you?
- 8 A. That's about right, yes.
- 9 Q. And in 1976 you did a study for the Atomic
 - 10 Industrial Forum?
 - 11 A. Yes.
- - 13 an estimate of decommissioning costs for PWR plants?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- - 16 analysis of individual activities that went into
 - 17 decommissioning, and costing of those activities?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- 157 19 Q. Much like the estimates you prepared for
 - 20 Commonwealth Edison in this case?
 - 21 A. Quite a bit different. We now go through
 - 22 much more detail, we have a much better database to

- 1 work from.
- 158 2 Q. Absolutely. You've anticipated a couple of
 - 3 questions that I have. Do you recall what the
 - 4 estimate was in your 1976 study?
 - 5 A. I think the base estimate for pressurized
 - 6 water reactor was on the order of \$28 million,
 - 7 without contingency.
- 159 8 Q. And what sort of margin of error did you
 - 9 attach to that estimate?
 - 10 A. I believe we addressed the issue of
 - 11 accuracy, rather than error. I don't remember the
 - 12 numbers, it's been quite a long time since that
 - 13 document was published. They were specific to each
 - 14 decommissioning alternative, if I recall, as well as
 - 15 the power plant type, PWR and BWR, and I wouldn't
 - 16 try to remember those numbers now.
- 160 17 Q. Could you approximate what that 27 million
 - 18 might be today in debt dollars, accounting for
 - 19 inflation and the economy since that time?
 - 20 A. You can't really make that calculation using
 - 21 -- simply by saying account for inflation because so
 - 22 many other changes have taken place in the

- 1 regulatory requirements, in the fiscal plant, in the
- 2 disposal of low level waste, the inclusion of spent
- 3 fuel. I can't make a simple escalation comparison.
- 161 4 Q. I understand. And I wasn't asking you to
 - 5 give an estimate today of that plant, I was simply
 - 6 looking for a different number, 19 -- 2000 or 1999
 - 7 dollar number?
 - 8 A. On the order of -- per single unit on the
 - 9 order of \$500 million, 500, \$600 million.
- 162 10 Q. And that's not an escalation of \$27 million
 - 11 dollars, that's your current estimate of the cost of
 - 12 decommissioning a pressurized water reactor?
 - 13 A. On that order, that's right.
- - 15 a number of factors that have varied over the years.
 - 16 Let's focus on one or two. Could you pick one of
 - 17 the cost elements that's changed most since that
 - 18 time?
 - 19 A. Probably the cost for disposal of low level
 - 20 waste.
- 21 Q. And could you give me another example of
 - 22 cost element that has changed since that time?

- 1 A. The inclusion of on-site spent fuel storage
- 2 cost, another major increase that doesn't exist in
- 3 the earlier estimates.
- 165 4 Q. So it's fair to say that at the time that
 - 5 you did your 1976 study, these are cost elements or
 - 6 cost impacts that you didn't anticipate at the time,
 - 7 that is looking forward?
 - 8 A. We didn't -- those estimates were prepared
 - 9 in then constant dollars, we didn't make a
 - 10 projection as to what the cost would be in the
 - 11 future.
- - 13 that you did your 1976 study, the cost elements that
 - 14 you've just identified were not things that you
 - 15 anticipated would become as large as they would in
 - 16 years to follow, not that you included those costs
 - 17 in your study?
 - 18 A. That's a fair statement, yes.
- - 20 more and as the industry has gained experience,
 - 21 you've tried to incorporate that learning into your
 - 22 cost estimating procedures?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And have you sometimes found that things
 - 3 that in previous studies were relatively minor have
 - 4 become more important in later studies?
 - 5 A. Yes.
- 169 6 Q. And you've adjusted to take account of those
 - 7 changes?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 170 9 Q. And would you agree that a cost estimating
 - 10 professional who failed to adjust to take account of
 - 11 new information would be properly criticized?
 - 12 A. That's a fair statement, yes.
- 171 13 Q. Now, let's turn to your contingency factor
 - 14 in your study. And I want to be sure that I
 - 15 understand exactly what it means. Does or does it
 - 16 not -- excuse me, let me rephrase that.
 - 17 As you use the contingencies in your
 - 18 study, do they reflect some degree of uncertainty?
 - 19 A. Yes, by the very definition of the term
 - 20 contingency there is some uncertainty there, with
 - 21 respect to being definitive as to what's going to
 - 22 happen at any one time. In terms of our application

- 1 of contingency, its an amount of money that we fully
- 2 expect to be spent in the decommissioning process.
- 3 With all of its elements applying on a day-to-day
- 4 basis.
- 172 5 Q. Let me try to rephrase what I heard. In
 - 6 other words, something will happen to increase the
 - 7 costs, you don't know exactly what its that will
 - 8 happen to increase the costs, but you are confident
 - 9 that your contingency factor will cover the cost of
 - 10 whatever that is?
 - 11 A. That's correct.
- - 13 are not at levels that are certain to cover these
 - 14 unidentified things, but in your mind they are equal
 - 15 to the cost of those things that will happen?
 - 16 A. That's correct. Some individual elements
 - 17 might be higher than others in a particular case,
 - 18 but overall our estimates have proven very, very
 - 19 accurate when you include the cost for contingency
 - 20 in the estimate.
- 21 Q. Do you attach, to use your phrase, I won't
 - 22 say a margin of error, how did you phrase it?

- 1 A. An accuracy percent.
- 175 2 Q. Do you attach one to your study in this
 - 3 case?
 - 4 A. Generally we follow the Association for the
 - 5 Advancement of Cost Engineering definitions of
 - 6 estimates. There are three levels of estimates that
 - 7 they apply. One is called an order of magnitude
 - 8 estimate, which is accurate to minus 30 to plus 50
 - 9 percent. And then comes a budgetary estimate, which
 - 10 is accurate to minus 15 to 30 percent. And then the
 - 11 third is a definitive estimate which is accurate to
 - 12 minus 5 to plus 15 percent.
- - 14 A. We are in the definitive estimate range,
 - 15 minus 5 to plus 15, that's the highest level of
 - 16 accuracy that is expected in the industry. We have
 - 17 in fact been even closer than that range of values
 - 18 that the AACE has been recommending.
- 177 19 Q. Now, with respect to the costs that Mr.
 - 20 Berdell and Mr. Speck described -- you are familiar
 - 21 with the cost number of Mr. Speck and Mr. Berdell?
 - 22 A. Yes, generally.

- 178 1 Q. And I believe they characterize them as
 - 2 financial risks?
 - 3 A. Yes, a different type.
- 179 4 Q. Did you make an attempt to do the same thing
 - 5 with respect to the costs of those risks, that is
 - 6 develop factors that would roughly equal, after the
 - 7 possibilities of overages and underages is taken
 - 8 account of?
 - 9 A. No, we did not specifically address those
 - 10 types of risks.
- - 12 quantitative input to the testimony respecting those
 - 13 risks?
 - 14 A. The quantitative testimony --
- 181 15 Q. Quantitative for the conclusions respecting
 - 16 those kinds of risks?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 182 18 Q. Now, low level radioactive waste costs are
 - 19 included in your estimate of decommissioning costs
 - 20 for the various cost, are they not?
 - 21 A. Yes, in constant dollars.
- 183 22 Q. And over time I believe you indicated

- 1 earlier that those -- that cost factor has changed
- 2 significantly?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 184 4 Q. And you've watched those changes over time?
 - 5 A. Yes.
- 185 6 Q. And you've incorporated those changes in
 - 7 your current study?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. But the Edison testimony about uncertainty
 - 10 as to low level radioactive burial costs did not
 - 11 come from your study?
 - 12 A. That's correct.
- 187 Q. Are your studies based on a defined scope of
 - 14 work?
 - 15 A. Yes.
- 188 16 Q. And over the years that you've done -- well,
 - 17 even the Edison plant, has that scope of work that's
 - 18 incorporated in the cost changed?
 - 19 A. Yes, it has.
- 189 20 Q. And you've adjusted your studies
 - 21 accordingly?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 190 1 Q. And you've tracked the manner in which the
 - 2 scope of work changes over time?
 - 3 A. Yes.
- 191 4 Q. But your cost study again does not support
 - 5 Edison's testimony regarding the future cost of low
 - 6 level burial?
 - 7 A. It doesn't address those issues of future
 - 8 costs, that's correct.
- 192 9 Q. And would your answers be the same with
 - 10 respect to the storage of radioactive materials?
 - 11 A. Yes.
- - 13 understand your testimony accurately, correct me if
 - 14 I'm wrong, your cost study defines the cost of
 - 15 decommissioning the plant now?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- 194 17 Q. And consistent with what we just went
 - 18 through, you do not attempt to look forward 30 years
 - 19 or 50 years or whatever period of time to say when
 - 20 this particular plant comes to the end of its
 - 21 licensed period, this is the cost then?
 - 22 A. That's correct. We address the fact that

- 1 the plant will run to the end of its licensed life,
- 2 and then calculate costs as if that had happened
- 3 today. And then we estimate the costs for
- 4 decommissioning of the plant in today's dollars for
- 5 the end of life cost without taking into account any
- 6 inflation or escalation costs.
- 195 7 Q. Anything that happens between now and then?
 - 8 A. Correct.
- 196 9 Q. So we have a tomorrow cost, if we say
 - 10 decommissioning starts tomorrow that's your cost?
 - 11 A. That's correct.
- - 13 are a couple of areas there that I would like to
 - 14 clarify. And I'm focusing here on pick words that I
 - 15 want to make sure I understand. Go first to Page 1.
 - 16 And you summarize your conclusions beginning on Page
 - 17 1 at the bottom?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- 198 19 Q. There you say there is no assurance that
 - 20 delaying decommissioning will reduce decommissioning
 - 21 costs. What do you mean by assurance there?
 - 22 A. It's not a guaranteed outcome.

- 199 1 Q. It's not a guaranteed -- you mean it's not a
 - 2 100 percent certain outcome?
 - 3 A. Yes.
- 200 4 Q. So your conclusion that there is no
 - 5 guarantee means that there is at least a possibility
 - 6 that the cost could vary in either direction?
 - 7 A. There is always a possibility of all events
 - 8 to occur. The probability of it is low.
- 201 9 Q. So let's look at the question on Page 2,
 - 10 where in the question you observe that several
 - 11 witnesses had testified that decommissioning costs
 - 12 could be substantially reduced. And your answer to
 - 13 the question, is that incorrect is, no, that there
 - 14 is no guarantee that delaying decommissioning will
 - 15 reduce decommissioning costs. There -- let me stop
 - 16 there and ask a question.
 - 17 In response to that question, wouldn't it
 - 18 be more accurate to say that there is no guarantee,
 - 19 but that there is a possibility?
 - 20 A. Yes, you could extend it out.
- 202 21 Q. It just seemed to me to be a slight bit
 - 22 inconsistent there to say no.

- 1 A. Well, in the context of the question, I
- 2 think it my was answer correct, there is no
- 3 guarantee that delaying the decommissioning of the
- 4 stations would reduce costs. As in anything there
- 5 is always a possibility it could, but there is no
- 6 guarantee of it at all.
- 203 7 Q. Would it also be accurate then to say that
 - 8 there is no guarantee that immediate decommissioning
 - 9 will result in the best costs?
 - 10 A. There could be situations where that might
 - 11 occur in, perhaps another scenario that has not been
 - 12 explored. But we think we've covered the scenario
 - 13 accurately for these Com Ed plants.
- 204 14 Q. I understand that's your opinion. Let's
 - 15 turn now to the word synergies, and you discuss them
 - 16 beginning on Page 2 in your summary and in some more
 - 17 detail later in your rebuttal testimony. If you
 - 18 look at the second occurrence, and I think it's on
 - 19 Page 8 of your extended discussions, on Page 8?
 - 20 A. Yes.
- 205 21 Q. At Line 26, you make reference to corporate
 - 22 synergies resulting from a merger. That seems to me

- 1 to suggest a certain kind of synergy, the sort of
- 2 synergy you would get from consolidating departments
- 3 or operating systems or computer systems. Is that
- 4 what you meant to refer to there?
- 5 A. Yeah, that is the type of synergy I was
- 6 referring to in terms of corporate synergy. You
- 7 might consolidate with accounting department or a
- 8 procurement department at the headquarter level. It
- 9 doesn't always reflect back to the site specific
- 10 administration, and procurement categories at a
- 11 particular site.
- 12 Q. Okay, let's turn back to your summary
 - 13 statement on Page 2. There you don't use the word
 - 14 corporate synergies. But is your conclusion
 - 15 similarly limited?
 - 16 A. I think there is another issue here that
 - 17 comes into play. The corporate synergies is one
 - 18 element that's not really going to help in reducing
 - 19 costs at the site because the costs are so heavily
 - 20 labor intensive. The corporate synergies of a
 - 21 merger, which are recommended and apparently the way
 - 22 many companies go in, will no doubt result in more

- 1 efficient operation of the company from an operating
- 2 perspective.
- 3 With respect to decommissioning, those
- 4 types of synergies are not really going to affect
- 5 the decommissioning activities because those are so
- 6 labor intensive and so site intensive of the
- 7 activities going on at the site.
- 207 8 Q. So your conclusion on Page 2 then includes
 - 9 not just corporate synergies of the type that we
 - 10 talked about consolidating departments, but also the
 - 11 effect on the site, and to nuclear personnel
 - 12 themselves?
 - 13 A. That's correct. And my statement on Page 2
 - 14 is a summary statement which I then elaborated on on
 - 15 Page 8.

- 16 Q. So is it your testimony, then, that there
 - 17 won't be any benefits of combining the personnel,
 - 18 experience and knowledge of the PECO and Edison
 - 19 nuclear personnel that result -- that would result
 - 20 in a reduction of decommissioning costs?
 - 21 A. Not to any substantial amount on the
 - 22 decommissioning activities.

- 1 Q. And what do you mean by substantial amount?
- 2 A. In terms of reductions of tens or hundreds
- 3 of million dollars, I don't expect to see those
- 4 economies of scale carrying down, cascading down
- 5 into the decommissioning activities because the
- 6 decommissioning activities are so labor intensive.
- 7 You might effect some centralized procurement
- 8 function.
- But my experience has been in
- 10 decommissioning the procurement is needed almost
- 11 daily, and you need an on-site procurement function
- 12 in any case, so you will have some duplication of
- 13 functions within the company because these decisions
- 14 have to be made very rapidly.
- 15 A piece of equipment is failed, a
- 16 front-end loader, or a crane isn't functioning that
- 17 day, you can't call up the home office, central
- 18 procurement office and ask for a new forklift or new
- 19 front-end loader or crane to be delivered. The quy
- 20 on the site has to pick up a phone and get a local
- 21 rental agency and say get me a machine tomorrow, and
- 22 that has to done instantaneously. So you wind up

- 1 not having those type of efficiencies carried down
- 2 to the decommissioning process.
- 210 3 Q. Might not an experienced crew handle those
 - 4 situations more efficiently than one that isn't?
 - 5 A. You still -- no, there is no real
 - 6 determination of when a crane is going to fail, and
 - 7 that's why we include contingency to deal with the
 - 8 problems that occur in the field.
- 211 9 Q. I understand. My question was perhaps
 - 10 poorly phrased. In dealing with unanticipated or
 - 11 unexpected events, wouldn't a crew that has a great
 - 12 deal of background, a great deal of experience in
 - 13 handling these types of projects may or may not have
 - 14 encountered this particular one, but have experience
 - 15 dealing with the anticipated, might they not act
 - 16 more efficiently?
 - 17 A. The crew that you speak of that I would put
 - 18 on site and we have accounted for has a procurement
 - 19 function built into it, so they would and they will
 - 20 try to anticipate some of those. But you are not
 - 21 going to have standby cranes, these are very
 - 22 expensive pieces of equipment. You try to do your

- 1 maintenance daily. And usually try to do
- 2 maintenance on the back shift so the piece of
- 3 equipment is ready the next day.
- But in spite of that, we've had icing
- 5 lock up a crane for several hours. You can't
- 6 anticipate that that particular crane is going to
- 7 freeze up. I don't mean to be so specific.
- 8 Q. I'm wondering whether it's my fault in
- 9 asking a poor question. But I'm simply saying even
- 10 in those situations where you had a crane freeze up,
- 11 someone who is experienced in these kinds of
- 12 projects or someone who may have encountered it
- 13 before, it seems to me, would be more efficient in
- 14 reacting to it than someone who never had to deal
- 15 with that situation?

- 16 A. That's a hard call to say with such
- 17 certainty in any case. One would like to think that
- 18 an experienced crew could respond faster and give
- 19 the right answers. And we think that's reasonable.
- 20 An inexperienced crew, not likely to shut down a job
- 21 and sit on their hands and wait for somebody to give
- 22 them direction, they too would try. It's a question

- 1 of who moves faster, that's speculation, that's hard
- 2 to call that one.
- 213 3 Q. And you see no benefit from a crew, perhaps,
 - 4 having the experience of decommissioning more than
 - 5 one plant or several plants of the same type?
 - 6 A. There is some benefit to that, certainly.
- 214 7 Q. But it's not substantial?
 - 8 A. It could be substantial, depending on the
 - 9 experience of that company. There have been lots of
 - 10 companies who have repeated experience and still
 - 11 screw up a job, if I may use that term. I've seen
 - 12 it happened.
- 215 13 Q. One last area, and I think I can eliminate
 - 14 most of this because Mr. Robertson covered it. He
 - 15 discussed with you Rancho Seco and San Onofre
 - 16 nuclear plants in California. My question is this,
 - 17 in those situations where the operators or the
 - 18 owners elected SAFSTOR for a period of time, by
 - 19 taking that process or taking that option, they did
 - 20 delay the date by which they incurred certain
 - 21 substantial expenses by some period of time?
 - 22 A. Yes, that's true.

- 216 1 Q. That is to say that by delaying dismantling,
 - 2 the actual taking apart of bricks and pipes, the
 - 3 expenses of doing that were incurred at a future
 - 4 time as opposed to immediately?
 - 5 A. Yes. And what they learned from that is it
 - 6 was getting more expensive the longer they waited
 - 7 because burial costs were going out of sight,
 - 8 particularly in California. And the availability of
 - 9 a burial site is in great question within
 - 10 California. It's virtually dead.
- 217 11 Q. Now, but, I guess I wanted to, again,
 - 12 clarify your testimony. When you say immediate
 - 13 decommissioning, do you mean immediate
 - 14 dismantlement, or in your testimony you say
 - 15 decommissioning, do you include in that any of the
 - 16 NRC approved methods including SAFSTOR?
 - 17 A. When we speak of immediate decommissioning
 - 18 in a generic general term, it means decom, which
 - 19 means removal of all activity and termination of the
 - 20 license and following that dismantlement of all
 - 21 structures.

- 1 decommissioning, you mean immediate decom?
- 2 A. Yes, immediate decom.
- 3 MR. REDDICK: That's all, thank you.
- 4 JUDGE HILLIARD: Mr. Townsend.
- 5 MR. FELDMEIER: Could we have a five minute
- 6 break, he's been testifying now for an extended
- 7 period.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sure.
- 9 JUDGE CASEY: Okay, five minutes.
- 10 (Whereupon, there was
- 11 a short break taken.)
- 12 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Townsend you may proceed with
- 13 cross.
- 14 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. TOWNSEND:
- - 18 please, to Page 11?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 220 Q. There you criticize Mr. Bodmer's auction
 - 21 approach; is that correct?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 221 1 Q. One of the reasons you criticize it is
 - 2 because you are unaware of any regulatory body that
 - 3 has adopted that approach; is that correct?
 - 4 A. That's one of the reasons, yes.
- 222 5 Q. In the context of a fully litigated
 - 6 regulatory proceeding that is outside of approving
 - 7 its settlement, has any other regulatory body
 - 8 approved the approach that's proposed by Edison in
 - 9 this case?
 - 10 A. I don't know all the cases, I don't know
 - 11 that.
- - 13 A. None that I'm aware of.
- 224 14 Q. You are aware of a lot of them?
 - 15 A. I like to think I am.
- 225 16 Q. You also indicate that anyone who would bid
 - 17 on this -- in this auction would require a
 - 18 substantial payment, do you see that?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- - 21 receiving a substantial payment for taking ownership
 - 22 of Edison's nuclear plants under Edison's proposal?

- 1 MR. FELDMEIER: I'm going to object because he
- 2 didn't offer testimony about Edison's proposal.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: Repeat the question.
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: Can you please repeat the question.
- 5 MR. TOWNSEND: Can you read it back?
- 6 (Whereupon, the record
- 7 was read, as requested.)
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: The objection is overruled. If you
- 9 know you can answer. If you don't, you don't.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
- 11 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 227 12 Q. So you don't know if Mr. Bodmer's proposal
 - 13 is better or worse compared to Edison's proposal
 - 14 when it comes to that issue?
 - 15 A. What I responded to in the questions is that
 - 16 a big auction is not something that most companies
 - 17 would sign up to because of the uncertainties
 - 18 without some substantial coverage of their risk.
- 228 19 Q. And under Edison's proposal, is there some
 - 20 substantial coverage of Exelon-Genco's rates?
 - 21 A. I don't know that.
- 229 Q. So in that respect you don't know whether or

- 1 not Mr. Bodmer's proposal is better or worse that
- 2 Edison's proposal?
- 3 A. I wasn't specifically addressing Edison's
- 4 proposal.
- 230 5 Q. That's the point.
 - 6 A. I was referring to other companies.
- 231 7 Q. Now I'm asking you to compare the two and
 - 8 say is there a difference, is Mr. Bodmer's proposal
 - 9 worse than Edison's proposal in this regard?
 - 10 A. It's a different -- I interpreted it to be a
 - 11 different type of proposal than what Mr. Bodmer is
 - 12 proposing.
- - 14 proposal, would you agree that the conclusion is
 - 15 that no company would accept Edison's nuclear plants
 - 16 without receiving a substantial payment?
 - 17 A. That's what I stated, yes.
- 233 18 Q. And that's true both under Mr. Bodmer's
 - 19 proposal as well as under Edison's proposal? Is
 - 20 there anything within Edison's proposal that makes
 - 21 you think that Exelon-Genco does not need a
 - 22 substantial payment for taking ownership of the

- 1 nuclear plants?
- 2 MR. FELDMEIER: Same objection. He did not offer
- 3 testimony on Edison's specific proposal. He
- 4 commented on a theory that Mr. Bodmer was advancing.
- 5 But he's not testified about Edison's proposal.
- 6 These questions could be directed to
- 7 Mr. Berdell or others.
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: The objection is overruled.
- 9 THE WITNESS: My understanding of Mr. Bodmer's
- 10 proposal was to put this job out for bid to all
- 11 comers. And my response was I don't know of any
- 12 private companies, Bechtel, I use to say
- 13 Sloan-Webster, that's not a company anymore, or
- 14 Westinghouse or BNFL, whether they would come to the
- 15 table and accept this job without getting
- 16 substantial up front payment, that's all I've
- 17 testified to.
- 18 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 234 19 O. And that's true whether it's within an
 - 20 auction context or whether it's within a contract
 - 21 context; is that correct?
 - 22 A. I suppose that's correct, yes.

- 235 1 Q. Thank you. What level of efficiency does
 - 2 TLG assume in estimating the manner in which the
 - 3 plant owners will decommission plants?
 - 4 A. Can you be more specific in terms of
 - 5 efficiency?
- 236 Q. Management efficiency.
 - 7 A. I don't know how to measure that in
 - 8 quantitative terms.
- 237 9 Q. Well, does TLG take into account, for
 - 10 example, that Zion was mismanaged?
 - 11 MR. FELDMEIER: Objection, assumption of a fact
 - 12 that's not in evidence.
 - 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: It's not in evidence, sustained.
 - 14 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 238 15 Q. Assuming that Zion was mismanaged, and I
 - 16 think that actually Mr. Berdell acknowledges that in
 - 17 his testimony, but assuming that design was
 - 18 mismanaged or that assuming that the plants in
 - 19 general are being mismanaged, would that effect
 - 20 TLG's estimate?
 - 21 A. Our estimates assume the decommissioning
 - 22 process would be performed in an efficient

- 1 management, using your own term, that there would be
- 2 no mismanagement, per se, and that the planned
- 3 process of decommissioning would be engineered and
- 4 implemented according to now well defined
- 5 procedures. That has no relationship to anything
- 6 that may have happened during operations.
- 239 7 Q. What percentage of nuclear plants have been
 - 8 permanently shut down prior to the end of their
 - 9 licensed life or if it's easier, just give a number.
 - 10 A. I would say 10 to 15 percent of the plants.
- 240 11 Q. And of those, how many would you -- how many
 - 12 are less than 50 megawatts?
 - 13 A. Two, three, something in that order.
- 241 14 Q. Two or 3 percent? I'm trying to compare
 - 15 apples to apples. You gave us 10 to 15 percent have
 - 16 been permanently shut down, of that percentage what
 - 17 percent are less than 50 megawatts?
 - 18 A. Less than 1 percent.
- 242 19 O. Total?
 - 20 A. Total. Only two plants that would be less
 - 21 than 50 megawatts.
- 243 22 Q. And how many were greater than 50 megawatts?

- 1 A. The rest were, the 10 to 15 percent were
- 2 greater than 50 megawatts.
- 244 3 Q. In deciding whether or not to shut down a
 - 4 plant, plant operators look at factors outside of
 - 5 decommissioning costs, correct?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 245 7 Q. One of the factors is --
 - 8 A. Can I correct my statement, that's one of
 - 9 the things they look like other than decommissioning
 - 10 costs. They look at other things as well as
 - 11 decommissioning costs, that's what I meant to say.
- 246 12 Q. Correct. And one of the factors that plant
 - 13 operators look at is the marketplace and generation;
 - 14 is that correct?
 - 15 MR. FELDMEIER: I'm going to object,
 - 16 Mr. LaGuardia presented testimony on cost estimates
 - 17 about cost of decommissioning the plants. He's not
 - 18 testified about shut down decisions, and the
 - 19 economics of shut down decisions, so this is outside
 - 20 the scope of his testimony and it's unfair to ask
 - 21 him questions about this. Also for the record I
 - 22 would note that there is no foundation for this.

- 1 JUDGE HILLIARD: What's your response?
- 2 MR. TOWNSEND: He's an expert in the area, he
- 3 does testify with respect to plant shut downs. The
- 4 last Q and A in his direct testimony discusses plant
- 5 shut downs and the impacts of the plant shut downs.
- 6 I'm just exploring when people shut plants down.
- 7 MR. FELDMEIER: I think this question answer, if
- 8 I may be heard briefly, is about impact on
- 9 decommissioning. He's asking about a different type
- 10 of analysis, and that's market price and decision
- 11 when a plant no longer becomes economic.
- 12 MR. TOWNSEND: Exactly. They don't just look at
- 13 decommissioning costs, they look at other things,
- 14 that's the point.
- MR. FELDMEIER: And not to belabor this, but this
- 16 is the decommissioning cost witness, not the other
- 17 things. He is asking a question about the other
- 18 things.
- 19 MR. TOWNSEND: He's aware of this, he's an expert
- 20 in the area.
- 21 JUDGE HILLIARD: The objection is sustained.
- MR. TOWNSEND: Will Mr. Berdell be able to answer

- 1 those questions, Mr. Feldmeier?
- 2 MR. FELDMEIER: I believe so. Upon further
- 3 reflection Chris, they also may have been
- 4 appropriately advanced to Mr. McDonald.
- 5 MR. TOWNSEND: He may be recalled.
- 6 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 247 7 Q. In your supplemental testimony today, you
 - 8 provided two additional questions and answers; is
 - 9 that correct?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 248 11 Q. I would like to direct your attention to No.
 - 12 8, it's the second Q and A that you responded to, do
 - 13 you see that?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 249 15 Q. In there, in the second sentence of that
 - 16 response, you indicate that obviously technological
 - 17 advancements can cause costs to decrease in a number
 - 18 of ways; is that correct?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 250 20 Q. And you identify improving the efficiency of
 - 21 decommissioning personnel; is that correct?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 251 1 Q. What other ways could technological
 - 2 advancements cause costs to decrease?
 - 3 A. I have some technology related to
 - 4 decontamination effectiveness, which has been a very
 - 5 difficult one to prove because the cost benefit
 - 6 studies typically showed the costs don't go down
 - 7 they go up, but they are necessary to perform in
 - 8 order for the crew is able to work on highly
 - 9 radioactive systems or structures.
 - 10 Most cases it does not -- the net result
 - 11 is the cost doesn't go down, you reduce exposure to
 - 12 workers. There aren't too many other areas where
 - 13 technological advancements will reduce costs in
 - 14 decommissioning.
 - 15 MR. TOWNSEND: I move to strike the answer as
 - 16 nonresponsive to the question. I just asked for
 - 17 identification -- he indicates in the testimony that
 - 18 there are a number of ways, I requested him to
 - 19 identify those ways, and he did not respond to that
 - 20 question.
 - JUDGE CASEY: I believe the end of the answer was
 - 22 that there weren't many other ways to reduce; is

- 1 that correct?
- 2 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- JUDGE CASEY: So the answer will stand.
- 4 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 252 5 Q. Do you agree that decommissioning
 - 6 effectiveness is one way in which technological
 - 7 advancements can cause costs to decrease?
 - 8 A. Yes, they can.
- 253 9 Q. Thank you.
 - 10 A. But they can also cause them to increase.
 - 11 MR. TOWNSEND: Move to strike.
 - 12 JUDGE CASEY: The second part of the answer will
 - 13 be stricken.
 - 14 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 254 15 Q. Question and answer No. 7, the first
 - 16 additional question and answer that you provided
 - 17 today?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- - 20 A. Yes.
- 256 21 Q. I would like to direct your attention to the
 - 22 next to last sentence in that answer where you state

- 1 that ownership of multiple plants may even present
- 2 added problems by stretching finite resources when
- 3 the owner decommissions several plants
- 4 simultaneously, do you see that?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 257 6 Q. You are not suggesting that the Edison PECO
 - 7 merger is going to result in increased safety risks,
 - 8 are you?
 - 9 A. No, I didn't discuss safety risks.
- 258 10 Q. Are you aware whether or not Edison made
 - 11 this claim when applying to the NRC to obtain
 - 12 approval for the merger?
 - 13 A. I don't know that.
- 259 14 Q. Are you familiar with Edison's application
 - 15 to the NRC for approval of the merger?
 - 16 A. No, I am not.
- - 18 not made in -- strike that.
 - 19 Would you anticipate that within the
 - 20 context of the merger, that Unicom and PECO
 - 21 indicated that safety reliability and efficiency
 - 22 would increase as a result of the merger?

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: Is that in the context of
- 2 decommissioning?
- 3 MR. TOWNSEND: It doesn't break it out in terms
- 4 of decommissioning or not.
- 5 MR. FELDMEIER: I'm going to object to the
- 6 question asking him to speculate about what two
- 7 companies would say in the context of a merger. I
- 8 would suggest that if he has a document that he
- 9 would like to show the witness, and if the witness
- 10 has knowledge of it, he could speak to the document.
- 11 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sustained.
- MR. TOWNSEND: Is there another witness who will
- 13 be presented who is familiar with Edison's NRC
- 14 application?
- MR. FELDMEIER: Potentially Mr. Berdell, but at
- 16 this point I don't think so.
- 17 MR. TOWNSEND: Do you have your response to
- 18 Coalition Data Request No. 5?
- 19 MR. FELDMEIER: It's been provided to the
- 20 witness.
- 21 BY MR. TOWNSEND:

- 1 A. Yes, I do.
- 262 2 Q. And does that purport to be a petition that
 - 3 was filed by Edison and PECO with the NRC seeking
 - 4 approval of the merger?
 - 5 MR. FELDMEIER: We have a copy of the written
 - 6 response, we don't have the document here with us,
 - 7 if you want to show him that copy he can answer
 - 8 questions off that copy. I don't think we have the
 - 9 exact copy.
 - 10 THE WITNESS: I've read it.
 - 11 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- 263 12 Q. And do you see the document that is at tached
 - 13 to that response?
 - 14 A. Yes, I see the document.
- 264 15 Q. And turning to the flagged page, I believe
 - 16 it's Page No. 3 at the bottom, continuing on to Page
 - 17 No. 4, does that state that the merger of Unicom and
 - 18 PECO will strengthen the merged companies' T and E
 - 19 capability, will create a diversified and efficient
 - 20 generating company to provide power for sale in the
 - 21 restructured competitive electricity market, and
 - 22 will improve the safety, reliability and efficiency

- 1 of all of the functions of the merging companies?
- 2 A. I see that.
- 265 3 Q. I believe that you agreed with Mr. Reddick
 - 4 that as a result of the merger there is likely to be
 - 5 some economies of scope and scale; is that correct?
 - 6 MR. FELDMEIER: I'm going to object as a
 - 7 mischaracterization of his testimony. I don't
 - 8 recall him saying that.
 - 9 BY MR. TOWNSEND:
- - 11 some economies of scope and scale as a result of a
 - 12 merger between PECO and Edison?
 - 13 A. That may be on the operating side, I don't
 - 14 know that to be a fact on the decommissioning side.
- 267 15 Q. Did you perform any analysis to determine
 - 16 whether there were any economies of scope and scale
 - 17 with regard to contracting with decommissioning
 - 18 contractors?
 - 19 A. We did not do that specific study, no.
- 268 20 Q. And again, returning to your response to
 - 21 question No. 7, the first question that you are
 - 22 providing in the supplemental testimony today, you

- 1 indicate that much of the technical expertise in
- 2 decommissioning is still likely to reside with the
- 3 contractors; is that correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 269 5 Q. Would you anticipate that there would be
 - 6 some economies of scope or scale with regards to
 - 7 contracting outside contractors?
 - 8 A. Yes, and we've incorporated those into our
 - 9 study, the use of contractors.
- - 11 scale that could -- as a result of the merger with
 - 12 regards to contracting with decommissioning
 - 13 contractors?
 - 14 A. No, we did not address the merger issues,
 - 15 per say. There were economies of scale, if you can
 - 16 use that term, or efficiencies which are available
 - 17 in the industry today and we've incorporated those
 - 18 into our study, too.
- 271 19 Q. Did you determine whether there might be
 - 20 additional -- strike that.
 - 21 Did you perform any formal analysis
 - 22 regarding the optimum number of plants for purposes

- 1 of decommissioning?
- 2 A. I'm not sure I understand your question,
- 3 what do you mean by optimum number of plants?
- 272 4 Q. I guess I'm going back to your response
 - 5 again. The first sentence in that second paragraph
 - 6 suggestion optimum economies for decommissioning
 - 7 purposes can probably be achieved with far further
 - 8 than 13 plants, is that your testimony?
 - 9 A. That is my testimony.
- - 11 A. Okay, no, we did not do a specific study to
 - 12 address that issue.
- 274 13 Q. Did you perform any formal analysis to
 - 14 determine the optimum number of employees?
 - 15 A. No.
- 275 16 Q. Perform any kind of analysis with regards to
 - 17 the impact of the merger on the cost of labor?
 - 18 A. No.
- 276 19 Q. What number of workers were assumed in your
 - 20 estimate?
 - 21 A. Crew workers or management workers?
- 277 22 Q. Total workers.

- 1 A. I don't have those specific numbers at my
- 2 fingertips, those are in our backup calculations.
- 3 MR. TOWNSEND: I would like to make an
- 4 on-the-record data request for that information if
- 5 Edison could please provide that to us.
- 6 MR. FELDMEIER: For the backup calculations
- 7 regarding the number of workers in the assumed -- in
- 8 the TSL reports that we are offering today?
- 9 MR. TOWNSEND: That's correct.
- 10 MR. FELDMEIER: We will attempt to get that, I
- 11 don't know how difficult it will be to obtain that
- 12 material, so I can't make any promise about getting
- 13 it by Tuesday.
- 14 THE WITNESS: May I ask a question? The number
- 15 of workers and number of staff varies from period to
- 16 period within our study. It's not one fixed number
- 17 for the entire duration, it's a function of what
- 18 activities are going on based on a schedule that we
- 19 deem is appropriate for each site, and each plant.
- 20 So it's not one number, and it does vary from site
- 21 to site slightly.
- 22 BY MR. TOWNSEND:

- 1 Q. And you could provide those numbers to us,
- 2 you know where those are within your study?
- 3 A. I believe we can easily account for number
- 4 of staff members, I'm not sure we can pick off the
- 5 number of persons, crew workers that are employed.
- 6 I don't recall if we print that out as a separate
- 7 output.

- 8 Q. So you might not even know within the
- 9 background papers the number of crew that you've
- 10 assumed?
- 11 A. The crew is determined by the number of man
- 12 hours to accomplish the work, whether it's done by a
- 13 crew of five or a crew of seven in a given task is
- 14 not important to the cost. It's a function of what
- 15 is the man hours and labor costs per man hour to
- 16 accomplish the work.
- 17 So I'm not sure I can give you a
- 18 definitive number of workers at any one time,
- 19 because that will change, within a given period that
- 20 will change how many workers you have on the site.
- 21 Hands-on workers. It's not an easily retrievable
- 22 number. I'm not sure I can give you an exact number

- 1 at all.
- 280 2 Q. Even if you could provide a range that would
 - 3 be helpful. Thank you.
 - 4 Are you aware that Edison recently
 - 5 announced that it was firing approximately 3.5
 - 6 percent of its total work force, all of whom were
 - 7 working in Edison's nuclear group?
 - 8 A. I'm not directly aware of that, no.
- 281 9 Q. Do you believe that firing 153 workers could
 - 10 result in decommissioning savings?
 - 11 A. I don't know what the tie in is to
 - 12 decommissioning, I don't know.
 - MR. TOWNSEND: No further questions, thank you.
 - 14 JUDGE CASEY: Any other cross? Redirect.
 - MR. FELDMEIER: Just a very brief couple of
 - 16 questions.
 - JUDGE CASEY: Oh, I'm sorry, hold on a second Mr.
 - 18 Feldmeier.
 - 19 JUDGE CASEY: I have one question.

21

2 BY JUDGE CASEY: 282 Could you please turn to your Page 7 on your rebuttal testimony. The question and answer 13. Α. Yes. 283 Q. It's regarding contingency factors. The last sentence of your answer indicates that it was 9 your experience that other regulatory bodies have 10 accepted contingency factors. Are you aware of any 11 regulatory bodies that have not accepted contingency 12 factors? 13 A. I'm not aware of any regulatory bodies that 14 did not accept them. JUDGE CASEY: That was my one and only question. 15 16 Mr. Feldmeier, do you have any redirect? 17 MR. FELDMEIER: Very briefly.

EXAMINATION

19 BY

18

1

- MR. FELDMEIER:
- 284 21 Q. Mr. LaGuardia, Mr. Robertson asked you
 - 22 several questions about decommissioning at

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 1 Commonwealth Edison's nuclear plants, do you have
- 2 those questions in mind?
- 3 A. Some.
- 285 4 Q. With respect to Dresden Station 1, you
 - 5 responded to one of his questions by saying that the
 - 6 station was in a SAFSTOR process, do you recall
 - 7 giving that answer?
 - 8 A. Yes.
- 286 9 Q. Can you explain to us why Dresden Station 1
 - 10 is in SAFSTOR?
 - 11 A. Yes. Unit one was put in a SAFSTOR
 - 12 condition because units two and three are continuing
 - 13 to operate at the site, there is no need to start
 - 14 decommissioning of unit one -- there was no need to
 - 15 start decommissioning of unit one because the site
 - 16 was maintained in a safe condition, workers could be
 - 17 used to attend to any maintenance activities, fuel
 - 18 was stored on site in unit one, and there is no
 - 19 place to send it, so it was left in the SAFSTOR.
- - 21 described be present at all of Com Ed's nuclear
 - 22 stations when decommissioning work begins?

- 1 A. That will have to be determined on a case by
- 2 case basis at each of the sites. Those questions
- 3 are site specific, but similar considerations are
- 4 going to have to be looked at at that time.
- 288 5 Q. But will the specific configuration of one
 - 6 operating unit that is located between -- excuse me,
 - 7 one decommissioning unit that is located between two
 - 8 operating units be present at the other stations?
 - 9 A. No, that will not happen.
- 289 10 Q. Now, Mr. Robertson also asked you about Zion
 - 11 station. Are you familiar with the considerations
 - 12 that went into the sequence of decommissioning work
 - 13 there?
 - 14 A. In general, yes.
- 290 15 Q. And what were those considerations?
 - 16 A. The need to obviously shut down a plant in a
 - 17 safe manner, the need to store the fuel on site
 - 18 until the Department of Energy is ready to accept
 - 19 the fuel, the need to dispose of low level waste
 - 20 that exists, what we call legacy waste, left over
 - 21 from operations. The need to continue manning the
 - 22 site because the site -- the systems were in

- 1 continuous use, namely the synchronous generator
- 2 continued to be use so the site had to be maintained
- 3 in a manned state.
- 291 4 Q. Can you tell us what the synchronous
 - 5 generator that you just referred to is?
 - 6 A. I believe it's a part of the generator
 - 7 system that maintains the frequency on the
 - 8 distribution system, it stabilizes the
 - 9 distribution -- it stabilizes the frequency of the
 - 10 output to the grid.
- 292 11 Q. Will the specific conditions that you just
 - 12 referred to for Zion station be present at all of
 - 13 Com Ed's nuclear stations when they begin
 - 14 decommissioning work?
 - 15 A. Not likely.
 - 16 MR. ROBERTSON: I object to that question unless
 - 17 the witness knows from his own direct knowledge it
 - 18 calls for speculation. There is no foundation for
 - 19 this, for this particular question, and the witness
 - 20 hasn't testified whether he knows what the
 - 21 conditions are in each of the other units, and
 - 22 whether or not they will be used for something else,

- 1 such as the situation described at Zion. So I
- 2 object to the question for lack of foundation, it
- 3 calls for speculation.
- 4 MR. FELDMEIER: Mr. LaGuardia has submitted cost
- 5 studies with respect to all of Com Ed's nuclear
- 6 stations. He's familiar with the conditions at the
- 7 stations, and he's also familiar with conditions at
- 8 the time of decommissioning. I'm simply asking him
- 9 whether the specific conditions that he knows of
- 10 with respect to his work at Zion, whether he expects
- 11 those conditions will be similar at all of Com Ed's
- 12 stations when they begin decommissioning.
- 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: If he knows the answer, he can
- 14 answer.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I couldn't hear you.
- 16 JUDGE CASEY: The objection is overruled, so you
- 17 can answer the question.
- 18 THE WITNESS: No, each of those sites are
- 19 significantly different than Zion and the conditions
- 20 that we expect to find at the end of life are not
- 21 similar to the Zion station right now.
- MR. FELDMEIER: I have nothing further.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: There was a line of redirect
- 2 referring to Mr. Robertson's questions. Do you have
- 3 any recross?
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: Just a couple.
- 5 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY
- 7 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 293 8 Q. Mr. LaGuardia, is the decision to
 - 9 decommission a plant at a particular point in time,
 - 10 at least in part, a financial decision?
 - 11 A. I would expect that to be the case, yes.
- 294 12 Q. And as the generating industry becomes
 - 13 deregulated, in other words generators are no longer
 - 14 regulated on an economic basis by state commissions,
 - 15 and utilities are permitted to sell power into the
 - 16 market at a market price, would you anticipate that
 - 17 financial decisions will continue to play a role in
 - 18 the determination to decommission?
 - 19 A. I would expect that to be the case.
- - 21 slightly different change in the regulatory
 - 22 environment, there might be a slightly bigger

- 1 emphasis on the financial aspects than there have
- 2 been in the past under the old regulatory concept?
- 3 A. It may be a bigger effect for a different
- 4 reason. There may be other drivers that have a much
- 5 more significant impact such as the availability of
- 6 low level disposal sites, or the type of storage or
- 7 the means of storage for spent fuel. The emphasis
- 8 shifts, but it still comes down the financial
- 9 consideration.
- - 11 that have been either placed in SAFSTOR status or
 - 12 decommissioned to this point in time have been
 - 13 placed in that status in the old regulatory
 - 14 environment?
 - 15 A. What was the question there?
- 297 16 Q. Well, now that I've thought about if you
 - 17 don't understand, maybe I better not ask it.
 - 18 MR. ROBERTSON: No further questions, thank you.
 - 19 MR. FELDMEIER: We have no re-redirect.
 - 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: You had certain exhibits which
 - 21 we were going to wait to admit pending objections by
 - 22 counsel.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: There was Commonwealth Edison's
- 2 Exhibit No. 1 to the direct testimony of Thomas
- 3 LaGuardia with attached Schedule 1. It was
- 4 originally proffered with some additional documents,
- 5 but I believe those are the ones that we had already
- 6 took administrative notice of because they were in a
- 7 prior document; is that correct?
- 8 MR. FELDMEIER: Right. Schedules TSL 2 through 9
- 9 were admitted in the '99 case. We are seeking their
- 10 readmission here. They are the cost studies that
- 11 underlie Mr. LaGuardia's testimony. We think they
- 12 are important documents. We recognize that you are
- 13 taking notice that they are the same materials in
- 14 another docket. We think it's an important thing
- 15 that they be a part of this record also.
- JUDGE CASEY: Well, they are part of the record
- 17 already, we took administrative notice of them.
- 18 MR. FELDMEIER: Okay.
- 19 JUDGE CASEY: And I have no doubt that they are
- 20 important. Then there is the Commonwealth Edison
- 21 Exhibit No. 10, rebuttal testimony. Are there any
- 22 continuing objections with respect to that? And

- 1 then finally Commonwealth Edison Exhibit No. 14
- 2 which were the responses to the Examiners' questions
- 3 seven and eight. No objection? Then those three
- 4 exhibits will be admitted.
- 5 (Whereupon Edison
- 6 Exhibits Nos. 1, 10 and 14 were
- 7 admitted into evidence.)
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. LaGuardia, you are excused.
- 9 (Witness excused).
- 10 JUDGE CASEY: Have counsels conferred with
- 11 respect to witness testimony for the remainder of
- 12 the day? When this hearing began this morning there
- 13 was some question as to whether or not there is
- 14 going to be adequate time for two witnesses.
- We had known that there was some time
- 16 constraint for Mr. Riley, however we were just
- 17 apprised that there may be additional time
- 18 constraints. So if those concerns have been
- 19 addressed or worked out between counsel.
- 20 MR. REVETHIS: It's our understanding that
- 21 Mr. Riley will be the next witness.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: All right, Mr. Riley is up. Please
- 2 stand to be sworn.
- 3 (Whereupon Staff
- 4 Exhibits Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were
- 5 marked for identification
- 6 as of this date.)
- 7 (Witness sworn.)
- 8 MR. REVETHIS: If I may initially, for purposes
- 9 of maintaining an orderly record, we can submit
- 10 redirect testimony of staff witness Therese Ebery at
- 11 this time, via affidavit, and then put
- 12 Mr. Riley on, if that's agreeable.
- 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: Go ahead.
- 14 MR. REVETHIS: First of all I would like to
- 15 submit the direct testimony of staff witness The rese
- 16 Ebery of the accounting department, financial
- 17 analysis division of the Illinois Commerce
- 18 Commission which has been previously marked pour
- 19 purposes of identification as Illinois Commerce
- 20 Commission Staff Exhibit 1, dated July 2000
- 21 consisting of five pages of narrative text along
- 22 with an accompanying affidavit which has been

- 1 properly executed by Ms. Ebery. And we ask that
- 2 that be submitted into evidence at this time.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: Objections.
- 4 MR. REVETHIS: It's our understanding there is no
- 5 cross of Ms. Ebery.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Reventhis has that been
- 7 tendered to the court reporter?
- 8 MR. REVETHIS: No, I will do so presently.
- 9 JUDGE CASEY: And while you are doing that, let's
- 10 go off the record for a moment.
- 11 (Whereupon Staff
- 12 Exhibit No. 1 was
- 13 admitted into evidence.)
- 14 (Whereupon, there was an
- off-the-record discussion.)
- 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: Mr. Revethis, if you want to
- 17 introduce direct.
- 18 JUDGE CASEY: Just so the record is clear we are
- 19 back on the record.

21

- 1 WILLIAM RILEY,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. REVETHIS:
- 298 7 Q. Would you kindly state your name, title and
 - 8 business address for the record, please?
 - 9 A. My name is William Riley, I am the chief of
 - 10 the electric section, engineering department of the
 - 11 energy division of the Illinois Commerce Commission.
 - 12 My business address is 527 East Capital Avenue,
 - 13 Springfield, Illinois 62701.
- 299 14 Q. Sir, do you have before you a document which
 - 15 has been marked for purposes of identification as
 - 16 Illinois Commerce Commission Staff Exhibit 2,
 - 17 entitled the Direct Testimony of William Riley,
 - 18 electric section, engineering department, energy
 - 19 division of the Illinois Commerce Commission dated
 - 20 July 2000, which consists of 11 pages of narrative
 - 21 text along with accompanying Schedule 1, sir?
 - 22 A. Yes, I do.

- 300 1 Q. Do you also have before you a document which
 - 2 is previously marked for purposes of identification
 - 3 as Illinois Commerce Commission Staff Exhibit 3,
 - 4 also entitled the Direct Testimony of William Riley
 - 5 which is also dated July 2000, sir, consisting of 4
 - 6 pages of narrative text?
 - 7 A. It's entitled the Testimony of William
 - 8 Riley.
- 9 Q. Right, I'm sorry, the testimony.
 - 10 A. And it consists of four pages, that's
 - 11 correct.
- 302 12 Q. And I ask you, sir, whether both of these
 - 13 testimonies, Illinois Commerce Commission Staff
 - 14 Exhibit 2 and 3 were prepared by you or under your
 - 15 direction or control, sir?
 - 16 A. They were.
- - 18 corrections you wish to make to either of these
 - 19 pieces of testimony?
 - 20 A. I have two corrections to ICC Staff Exhibit
 - 21 2. And that is in table 2.2 on Page 9. The costs
 - 22 shown for 19 -- the costs shown for 1988 for the

- 1 referenced PWR is shown as \$44,856,386. It should
- 2 read \$36,107,945. In addition for 1991, the figure
- 3 for the reference PWR of 62,830,376 should read
- 4 44,856,368. The remainder of the figures in that
- 5 table are correct.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Revethis, have those
- 7 corrections already been made on the copies tendered
- 8 to the court reporter?
- 9 MR. REVETHIS: Yes, they have, your Honor.
- 10 BY MR. REVETHIS:
- 304 11 Q. Mr. Riley, having noted your modifications,
 - 12 if I were to ask you exactly the same questions set
 - 13 forth in your narrative testimonies would you in
 - 14 fact give exactly the same responses here and now
 - 15 today, sir?
 - 16 A. Yes, I would.
- - 18 testimony in this proceeding?
 - 19 A. Yes, it is.
 - 20 MR. REVETHIS: Mr. Examiner, at this time we ask
 - 21 that the direct testimony of William Riley, which
 - 22 has been previously marked as Illinois Commerce

- 1 Commission Staff Exhibit 2, consisting of 11 pages
- 2 of narrative text, along with Schedule 1 and also
- 3 the testimony of William Riley, which has been
- 4 previously marked for purposes of identification as
- 5 ICC Staff Exhibit 3 consisting of 4 pages of
- 6 narrative testimony be admitted into evidence at
- 7 this time, and we offer the witness for cross
- 8 examination also at this time.
- 9 JUDGE CASEY: Any objections? Will be admitted
- 10 subject to cross.
- 11 (Whereupon Staff
- 12 Exhibits Nos. 2 and 3 were
- 13 admitted into evidence.)
- 14 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. HANZLIK:
- - 18 A. Good morning.
- 307 19 Q. Is it fair to say that in this case staff
 - 20 supports Com Ed's continued recovery of
 - 21 decommissioning costs from customers for a period of
 - 22 time after the transfer of Com Ed's nuclear

- 1 generating units to the Genco?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 308 3 Q. And that continues to be staff's position
 - 4 even after all the parties have submitted their
 - 5 testimony and their rebuttal testimony; isn't that
 - 6 true?
 - 7 A. Yes. But I guess I do need to modify my
 - 8 previous answer and that is to the extent that it is
 - 9 legally permissible, and I did not address that in
 - 10 my testimony.
- 309 11 Q. Understood. Let me ask you some questions
 - 12 about the overall cost escalation factor which you
 - 13 testified to in the 1999 Rider 31 case. And the
 - 14 factor that resulted in the development of the
 - 15 \$120.9 million decommissioning recovery amount both
 - 16 in that case and that's being used in this case.
 - 17 You were a witness in the 1999 case; isn't that
 - 18 true?
 - 19 A. Yes, I was.
- - 21 A. Yes.

- 1 approved by the Commission in the 1997 Rider 31 case
- 2 for calculation of the overall cost escalation
- 3 factor, a factor of 4.73 percent was developed?
- 4 A. I believe the formula might have been
- 5 modified slightly in the 1999 docket, that I'm not
- 6 sure of. But the rate that was decided on in the
- 7 docket 99-0115, actually, I think if you rounded it
- 8 was 4.74 percent.
- 312 9 Q. Now a component of the overall escalation
 - 10 factor is the rate of increase in low level waste
 - 11 burial costs, isn't it?
 - 12 A. That's correct.
- 313 Q. Now, in the 1999 case, there was an assume d
 - 14 cap on the increase in low level waste escalation
 - 15 costs of 10 percent; isn't that true?
 - 16 A. That's correct.
- - 18 waste burial escalation rate has been more than 10
 - 19 percent, hasn't it?
 - 20 A. For the period '96 through '98, that's
 - 21 correct.

- 1 testimony in the chart that we just looked at, it
- 2 was over that three year period it was 24.2 percent
- 3 for BWR reactors and 19.4 percent for PWR's; isn't
- 4 that true?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- - 7 waste burial escalations in the cost escalation
 - 8 formula adopted by the Commission to calculate the
 - 9 overall escalation factor of decommissioning costs,
 - 10 that would result in an escalation of 7.81 percent,
 - 11 wouldn't it?
 - 12 A. I'll accept that subject to check.
- - 14 for the projected decommissioning fund earning rate
 - 15 that was used by the company in the 1999 case and in
 - 16 this case was 7.3 percent?
 - 17 A. It may have been a little bit higher. My
 - 18 recollection is it was around 7.4 percent, but it's
 - 19 in that ballpark.
- 318 20 Q. The point is if we use the actual three year
 - 21 escalation for low level waste burial cost, the
 - 22 numbers that actually occurred in the formula, we

- 1 will get an overall escalation rate increase that
- 2 exceeds the fund earnings rate of increase, wouldn't
- 3 we?
- 4 A. Yes, it would.
- 319 5 Q. Now, in looking at the chart that you have
 - 6 on Page 9 of your testimony, if you were to look at
 - 7 the three-year compound average inflation rate which
 - 8 we just referred to, the five-year compound rate,
 - 9 the seven-year compound inflation rate, and the
 - 10 ten-year compound average inflation rate for both
 - 11 BWRs and PWRs, is there any year or any period --
 - 12 any one of those periods where the escalation rate
 - 13 has been at 10 percent?
 - 14 A. No.
- 320 15 Q. In fact, in each of those periods it's been
 - 16 higher than 10 percent, hasn't it?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 321 18 Q. Now, again referring to the low-level waste
 - 19 disposal site issue in your testimony in Rider 31, I
 - 20 think you indicated that you followed the progress
 - 21 of such a site in Illinois.
 - You recall that?

- 1 A. You're talking about my testimony in the '99
- 2 docket?
- 322 3 Q. Yes.
 - 4 A. Yes, I have.
- 323 5 Q. Is it also -- and I have a copy of your
 - 6 testimony here, I can show it to you.
 - 7 Isn't it also true that you stated,
 - 8 quote, that you have, quote, absolutely no
 - 9 confidence that such a site will be in operation by
 - 10 the year 2012 as planned, unquote?
 - 11 A. That's what my testimony said.
- - 13 progress of this site in Illinois?
 - 14 A. Essentially I'm just keeping track of the
 - 15 news stories that might come out on it; and if there
 - 16 has been any progress made.
 - 17 At this point there's been no progress
 - 18 made. It doesn't seem like it's moving anywhere at
 - 19 this point.
- 325 20 Q. Is that why you have no confidence that it
 - 21 will be in operation by 2012 in Illinois?
 - 22 A. That's correct.

- 326 1 Q. Directing your attention to the portion of
 - 2 your testimony that deals with the power purchase
 - 3 agreement and years five and six, and I think that's
 - 4 Page 10 of your testimony.
 - 5 If I understand your testimony correctly,
 - 6 you would allow a recovery of decommissioning costs
 - 7 from customers in years five and six of the PPA
 - 8 under certain circumstances; is that correct?
 - 9 A. I indicate the certain circumstance here.
- - 11 A. That's right.
- 328 12 Q. One of those circumstances would have to be
 - 13 that ComEd would be actually taking power in years
 - 14 five and six from the nuclear stations that are part
 - 15 of Genco; isn't that true?
 - 16 A. That's correct.
- 329 17 Q. In Mr. Berdelle's rebuttal testimony he has
 - 18 agreed with that particular condition, has he not?
 - 19 A. I think he has indicated that he expects
 - 20 ComEd to take power for years five and six in his
 - 21 testimony.
- 330 22 Q. And if ComEd did not take power from years

- 1 five and six, didn't he say that there would be no
- 2 charges to customers for decommissioning under the
- 3 PPA?
- 4 A. I believe he did indicate that.
- 331 5 Q. Now, the other condition that you had is
 - 6 that you were concerned that ComEd and the Genco
 - 7 could negotiate any amount for the purchase of power
 - 8 in years five and six and that customers would be
 - 9 subject to take -- paying that amount; isn't that
 - 10 true?
 - 11 A. Can you point to a specific place in my
 - 12 testimony?
- - 14 A. Beginning on Lines 258, my testimony reads
 - 15 to allow further collecting based merely on
 - 16 extension of the agreement would provide great
 - 17 incentive for ComEd and Genco to agree to almost any
 - 18 price.
- 333 19 Q. And my question is, is that another concern
 - 20 that you have with respect to not providing for
 - 21 collections in years five and six of decommissioning
 - 22 charges from customers in Illinois?

- 1 A. That's one concern. If they could agree to
- 2 a price and have an \$120 million riding on that
- 3 decision, on that agreement, then that provides some
- 4 incentive to agree to a price.
- 334 5 Q. All right. You would agree with me that
 - 6 ComEd's rates to its retail customers are frozen in
 - 7 Illinois through 2004, are they not?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 335 9 Q. Does the end of this rate freeze period
 - 10 automatically result in any increase in ComEd's
 - 11 retail rates to customers?
 - 12 A. No, it does not.
- 336 13 Q. What would ComEd have to do in Illinois to
 - 14 change its retail rates in 2005 or thereafter?
 - 15 A. They would have to request a rate increase.
- 337 16 Q. And that would be presented to the Illinois
 - 17 Commerce Commission?
 - 18 A. Yes, it would.
- 338 19 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that in such a
 - 20 proceeding the Commission would look at a variety of
 - 21 factors including ComEd's costs and expenses, its
 - 22 rate of return on equity, its cost of capital, et

- 1 cetera?
- 2 A. Yes, they would.
- 339 3 Q. And the commission would have the authority
 - 4 under the act to either pass on ComEd's request or
 - 5 deny ComEd's request or change its request for a
 - 6 rate increase, wouldn't it?
 - 7 A. That's correct.
- 340 8 Q. And finally, rates to retail customers would
 - 9 not change without an Illinois Commerce Commission
 - 10 order, would they?
 - 11 A. In this regard, that's correct.
- 341 12 Q. Turning to another portion of your testimony
 - 13 which deals with nonradiological decommissioning. I
 - 14 want to again first refer back to a piece of your
 - 15 testimony in the 1999 docket which has been taken
 - 16 notice of, administrative notice in this proceeding.
 - 17 And in your testimony there, at
 - 18 Page 13, you stated therefore, comma, I recommend
 - 19 that ComEd be allowed to recover site restoration
 - 20 costs for these stations, referring to the ComE d
 - 21 nuclear general rating stations.
 - 22 Do you generally remember that testimony

- 1 in the 1999 docket?
- 2 A. Yes, I do.
- 342 3 Q. And isn't it true that the basis or at least
 - 4 one of the bases for your recommendation that ComEd
 - 5 recover nonradiological decommissioning was that it
 - 6 had presented convincing evidence to support its
 - 7 conclusion that the structures at its nuclear
 - 8 stations will be unsuitable for reuse and should be
 - 9 demolished soon after cessation of operations?
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 343 11 Q. In your testimony in this docket today at
 - 12 Page 6, you say that since -- that there is no legal
 - 13 requirement to for -- to do nonradiological
 - 14 decommissioning and since the Illinois Commerce
 - 15 Commission can't enforce the Genco to do
 - 16 nonradiological decommissioning, then there should
 - 17 be no recovery for that in this proceeding; is that
 - 18 correct?
 - 19 A. Can you point to a specific site in my
 - 20 testimony?
- 344 21 Q. Sure. I think it's Page 6?
 - MR. REVETHIS: 6, you indicated?

- 1 MR. HANZLIK: Yeah.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Is there some specific line numbers
- 3 you're referring to?
- 4 MR. HANZLIK: Actually begins at 140 and
- 5 continues on through the bottom of that page, both
- 6 of the points are mentioned in that paragraph.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Could I have the question read back
- 8 again, please.
- 9 BY MR. HANZLIK:
- - 11 basis for your testimony that there should be no
 - 12 recovery for nonradiological decommissioning in this
 - 13 proceeding today is that there is no legal
 - 14 requirement that currently exists for the Genco to
 - 15 do nonradiological decommissioning work and the
 - 16 Commission can't enforce the Genco to do that work?
 - 17 A. It's one of the reasons, yes.
- 346 18 Q. Okay. Now, if there were a legal
 - 19 requirement in Illinois to do nonradiological
 - 20 decommissioning, that is the removal of buildings
 - 21 that are dangerous and unsafe at these former
 - 22 generating sites, then you would provide for the

- 1 recovery of nonradiological decommissioning just as
- 2 you recommended in the '99 docket, wouldn't you?
- 3 A. Not necessarily.
- 4 Another one of my concerns is that the
- 5 Genco may delay for an extended period of time the
- 6 nonradiological decommissioning and that could
- 7 impact greatly the costs, the present value costs of
- 8 doing that work.
- 9 (Change of reporters.)
- 10 MR. HANZLIK: Q But in the proposal today the
- 11 fixed amount that is being requested,
- 12 120.9 million for six years, would put that risk on
- 13 the Genco, wouldn't it.
- 14 A. If there was a legal requirement and if that
- 15 requirement was that immediately after ceasing
- 16 operations, you must remove those structures.
- - 18 require or ensure that the Genco would perform
 - 19 nonradiological decommissioning immediately after
 - 20 cessation of decommissioning activities, then you
 - 21 would also -- that particular objection that you had
 - 22 would also be dealt with, wouldn't it?

- 1 A. If the Commission could assure that that
- 2 would be done, then that would -- it would somewhat
- 3 lay that concern.
- 348 4 Q. Isn't it also true that if the Commission
 - 5 doesn't provide for funding for nonradiological
 - 6 decommissioning, then under your scenario it simply
 - 7 won't get done?
 - 8 MR. REVETHIS: I'm sorry, could I have that back.
 - 9 MR. HANZLIK: Sure. Let me restate the question.
- 349 10 Q. Going back to our discussion -- assuming
 - 11 that there is no law that requires it and there is
 - 12 no jurisdiction of a Commission to provide that the
 - 13 Genco do nonradiological decommissioning, then if
 - 14 the Commission doesn't fund nonradiological
 - 15 decommissioning in this case, it certainly won't get
 - 16 done?

- 17 A. I don't know if that's true or not but
- 18 another concern raised in my testimony was that even
- 19 if the Commission does fund it, it may not get done.
- 20 Q. Isn't there a greater assurance that with
 - 21 nonradiological decommissioning work will be done if
 - 22 the Commission provides for funds for that purpose

- 1 and ComEd commits that the Genco will do that work
- 2 then if the Commission does not provide for
- 3 nonradiological decommissioning funding?
- 4 MR. REVETHIS: I think the question has been
- 5 asked and answered. You can answer it again.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that there is any
- 7 greater probability.
- 8 MR. HANZLIK: Q It wasn't probability, it was
- 9 assurance.
- 10 A. I'm not sure if there's any greater
- 11 assurance.
- 351 12 Q. Turning to Pages 7 and 8 of your testimony
 - 13 dealing with the bottom of Page, 7 license
 - 14 extensions. Do you have that portion of your
 - 15 testimony?
 - 16 A. Yes, I do.
- - 18 stated and used for your calculation an assumption
 - 19 that there would be an extension in the operating
 - 20 life of two generating stations; is that correct?
 - 21 A. My testimony does not assume the extension
 - 22 of any particular generating units. It assumes a

- 1 \$20 million benefit by license extension.
- 353 2 Q. So you have not chosen any specific units or
 - 3 studied any specific units with respect to the
 - 4 likelihood of license extension, have you?
 - 5 A. Not any specific units with regard to the
 - 6 likelihood but I believe it is likely that some
 - 7 number of ComEd's units will have their licenses
 - 8 extended.
- 354 9 Q. Do you have any opinion as to which stations
 - 10 or units those would be?
 - 11 A. No.
- - 13 offset is your view that an extension would allow
 - 14 more time for earnings on a particular unit trust to
 - 15 accumulate; isn't that true?
 - 16 A. Essentially, it assumes that there will be a
 - 17 longer time for earnings and there will be some
 - 18 positive spread between the inflation rate and the
 - 19 earnings rate.
- 356 20 Q. And can you predict now going out a number
 - 21 of years that that spread would be favorable
 - 22 throughout that period of time?

- 1 MR. REVETHIS: I'm sorry. How many years?
- 2 MR. HANZLIK: Q When there are license
- 3 extensions wouldn't that delay decommissioning
- 4 through 2025 or beyond.
- 5 A. For some units, yes.
- 357 6 Q. And assuming those are units that we are
 - 7 talking about, such as the Byron and Braidwood
 - 8 units, can you predict today as you're sitting here
 - 9 that the earnings on the funds will exceed the
 - 10 escalation and cost for decommissioning throughout
 - 11 that period of time?
 - 12 A. I can't guarantee that it will but the
 - 13 information we have available at this point I think
 - 14 it's a safe assumption.
- 358 15 Q. And that information has been the recent
 - 16 experience on fund earning rates?
 - 17 A. Fund earning rates and inflation rate can
 - 18 expect inflation rate.
- 359 19 Q. But you would agree with me that it is
 - 20 uncertain that these conditions that you experienced
 - 21 in the recent past will prevail throughout this long
 - 22 period of time, wouldn't you?

- 1 A. Certainly there is an uncertainty.
- 360 2 Q. Let's see if we can just review briefly what
 - 3 must happen in order for there to be an actual
 - 4 extension in the operating license and life of the
 - 5 station.
 - 6 First, isn't it true that ComEd would
 - 7 have to apply for such an extension to the NRC?
 - 8 A. I believe that's correct.
- 361 9 Q. And isn't it also true that whether the NRC
 - 10 grants such an extension depends on the maintenance
 - 11 and operating history as well as current NRC rules
 - 12 and regulations?
 - 13 A. I'm not intimately familiar with the
 - 14 requirements but I believe that's one of them.
- 362 15 Q. And after reviewing the operating and
 - 16 maintenance history of a particular unit or station
 - 17 from which extension is being requested, is n't it
 - 18 true that the NRC can impose certain conditions on
 - 19 the owner and operator of the station to make
 - 20 changes or improvements in the physical plant of
 - 21 that station as a condition to obtain the license?
 - 22 A. I'm not aware of that requirement.

- 363 1 Q. And isn't it also true that if the NRC
 - 2 grants a license extension, then the entity to which
 - 3 it is granted still must determine whether it is
 - 4 economically viable to operate that station given
 - 5 the conditions that may be imposed and the economic
 - 6 conditions that may exist?
 - 7 A. Of course, they are not required to run the
 - 8 unit for an additional 20 years.
- 9 Q. Now, the list that you attached to your
 - 10 testimony of license extension activity does not
 - 11 list one Commonwealth Edison Company unit, does it?
 - 12 A. No, it does not.
- - 14 time all that Commonwealth Edison Company is doing
 - 15 is studying the issue of whether to apply for a
 - 16 license extension for its -- for certain nuclear
 - 17 units?
 - 18 A. That's my understanding.
- 366 19 Q. And that's a prudent business thing to do,
 - 20 isn't it?
 - 21 A. Certainly it should be studied before you
 - 22 apply for the extension.

- - 2 decision to apply for a license extension at this
 - 3 time, are you?
 - 4 A. Not any concrete decisions, no.
 - 5 MR. HANZLIK: No further questions.
 - 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: Who is next?
 - 7 JUDGE CASEY: Ms. Doss.
 - 8 MS. DOSS: Your Honor, I had originally estimated
 - 9 ten minutes for cross but it may be a little longer
 - 10 given the line of questions that
 - 11 Mr. Hanzlik just asked.
 - 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: Okay.
 - 13 CROSS EXAMINATION
 - 14 BY
 - MS. DOSS:
- 368 16 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Riley, Leijuana Doss on
 - 17 behalf of the People of Cook County.
 - 18 A. Good afternoon.
- 369 19 Q. Referring to Page 9 of your direct
 - 20 testimony, the chart or table on 2.2, is this the
 - 21 same table that was used presented in
 - 22 Docket 99-0115?

- 1 A. The corrections were not made in 99-0115
- 2 until the briefing stage. I was not able to pick
- 3 that up in my direct filing of this docket.
- 370 4 Q. Now, in this table you used new reg 1307
 - 5 revision 8 for making your calculations, correct?
 - 6 A. Yes. That was the most recent document at
 - 7 that time.
- 371 8 Q. So in this table it represents you
 - 9 subtracted the South Carolina State disposal tax,
 - 10 correct?
 - 11 A. Yes, I did.
- - 13 compound inflation rates, included are the result of
 - 14 your calculations minus the South Carolina State
 - 15 disposal tax?
 - 16 A. That's correct.
- - 18 disposal tax because you don't believe that it has
 - 19 relevance to an Illinois facility; is that correct?
 - 20 A. That's correct.
- 374 21 Q. Now, are you familiar with the study done by
 - 22 Gene Vance, which is regarding low level waste

- 1 disposal?
- 2 A. It's been a number of years. I believe that
- 3 was presented in the 19970110. I haven't reviewed
- 4 it recently but I'm generally familiar with it.
- - 6 is still being used for the calculation of low level
 - 7 waste disposal in this particular docket?
 - 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 376 9 Q. And do you know what the inflation rate that
 - 10 Mr. Vance predicted in his study for an Illinois
 - 11 facility?
 - 12 A. No, I don't remember what that figure was.
- 377 13 Q. Would you accept 5 percent subject to check?
 - 14 A. I'll accept that number.
- 378 15 Q. Now, in Mr. Speck's rebuttal testimony --
 - 16 and Mr. Hanzlik asked you about this question as
 - 17 well -- he calculates 7.48 percent as the escalation
 - 18 rate for burial charges.
 - 19 Do you know how he derived at that
 - 20 number?
 - 21 A. No, I do not.
- 379 22 Q. So are you still holding to your testimony

- 1 that the escalation rate for burial charges should
- 2 be 10 percent?
- 3 A. That's correct. That's what ComEd has
- 4 presented in this proceeding.
- - 6 10 percent escalation rate for burial charges?
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 381 8 Q. Okay. And how would -- but ComEd and
 - 9 Mr. Speck's testimony indicates that they are using
 - 10 a lower escalate -- overall escalation rate of 4.11
 - 11 percent. Do you know where that number is derived
 - 12 from?
 - 13 A. I believe that figure relates to what the
 - 14 inflation rate would have to be in order to have the
 - 15 trust fully funded based on a six-year collection of
 - 16 \$120.933 million.
- - 18 Rider 31?
 - 19 A. That's correct. I think essentially it was
 - 20 intended to be used to show what risk the company
 - 21 was exposing themselves to.

- 1 calculation of low level waste from your
- 2 understanding?
- 3 MR. REVETHIS: Well, I have patient up until now
- 4 but I think more appropriately the line of
- 5 cross-examination should be to Mr. Riley's testimony
- 6 directly and how he has arrived at whatever
- 7 conclusions he has arrived at as opposed to quizzing
- 8 him as to the methodology of other witnesses in the
- 9 docket.
- 10 Certainly Mr. Riley has set forth his
- 11 calculations and results and conclusions and
- 12 certainly counsel is free to explore how Mr. Riley
- 13 arrived at his conclusion but I think it's
- 14 inappropriate and beyond the scope of his testimony
- 15 certainly as to quizzing him as to the methodologies
- 16 of other witnesses.
- 17 MS. DOSS: Your Honor, with respect to Mr. Speck
- 18 indicated -- challenged Mr. Riley's calculations and
- 19 said that ComEd was not proposing 4.11 percent and
- 20 in this particular -- I am sorry. That they were
- 21 not proposing 4.73 percent as an overall escalation
- 22 rate in this particular docket.

- 1 Mr. Riley's testimony indicates that he
- 2 understands that to be the escalation rate. I am
- 3 just trying to understand or ask Mr. Riley whether
- 4 or not he knows how Mr. Speck derived at these
- 5 numbers and challenged it, if he knows.
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: As I recall Speck's testimony,
- 7 he essentially said that the 4.11 rate is not one
- 8 that he concurs with. It's a pull out number from
- 9 120 million as Mr. Riley has more or less indicated.
- 10 MS. DOSS: For the six years.
- 11 JUDGE HILLIARD: Right.
- 12 MS. DOSS: Right. But, your Honor, in the prior
- 13 docket, Rider 31 was used and I'm just wondering if
- 14 this 4.11 percent is pursuant to Rider 31 according
- 15 to Mr. Riley's understanding.
- 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: I'm going to sustain the
- 17 objection.
- 18 MR. REVETHIS: Thank you, sir.
- 19 MS. DOSS: Q Now, Mr. Hanzlik asked you about an
- 20 Illinois facility and said that in the
- 21 99 docket and you agreed that an Illinois facility
- 22 is not likely to be established in 2012; is that

- 1 correct.
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 384 3 Q. Now, you chose 2012. Is that the year that
 - 4 you believe that there will be decommissioning and
 - 5 decontamination?
 - 6 A. A couple of years ago there was a bill that
 - 7 was signed by Governor Edgar which delayed when the
 - 8 Illinois facility needed to be opened until 2012.
 - 9 That's the basis for my 2012 figure.
- 385 10 Q. Okay.
 - 11 A. And just coincidentally, that does coincide
 - 12 with when the decommissioning work would be taking
 - 13 place at Commonwealth Edison's units.
- 386 14 Q. And which unit would that would? Would it
 - 15 be Dresden?
 - 16 A. Both Dresden and Quad Cities were that time
 - 17 frame as well as Zion. There would have been three
 - 18 stations.
- - 20 mentioned legislation. Are you familiar with the
 - 21 Illinois low level waste task group?
 - 22 A. I'm not particularly familiar with what they

- 1 have been doing.
- 388 2 Q. Have you heard of the Illinois low level
 - 3 waste task group?
 - 4 A. I believe so, yes.
- 389 5 Q. And from your -- what you do know, what is
 - 6 the Illinois low level waste task group?
 - 7 A. I believe they are charged with finding and
 - 8 siting a low level waste burial facility in
 - 9 Illinois.
- 390 10 Q. Now, have you ever spoken with Thomas
 - 11 Ortcigar, he's the director of the Illinois
 - 12 Department of Nuclear Safety?
 - 13 A. I have not spoken with Tom but I have --
 - 14 it's been a while. I have spoken to some of the
 - 15 staff members at the Department of Nuclear Safety.
- 391 16 Q. How about Michael Klebe?
 - 17 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 392 18 Q. Do you know that he is the chief of the low
 - 19 level radioactive waste management?
 - 20 MR. REVETHIS: I'm going to object as to the
 - 21 relevance as to this witness' testimony. It's
 - 22 clearly inappropriate.

- 1 MS. DOSS: Well, your Honor, the testimony is
- 2 that ComEd is using an Illinois facility. And I am
- 3 just trying to question Mr. Riley on his knowledge
- 4 of low level waste disposal in Illinois. He has
- 5 indicated that he has no confidence in an Illinois
- 6 facility being established. I just want to see the
- 7 extent to which he has this lack of confidence.
- 8 MR. REVETHIS: I'm going to also object to the
- 9 characterization of the witness' testimony and I
- 10 think the whole line is inappropriate as to running
- 11 a quiz show as to who's involved in certain
- 12 governmental agencies certainly doesn't get to
- 13 anything substantive regarding this witness'
- 14 testimony.
- 15 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sustain both objections.
- 16 MR. REVETHIS: Thank you, sir.
- 17 MS. DOSS: Q Mr. Riley, are you familiar with
- 18 the current waste volumes of low level waist in
- 19 Illinois.
- 20 A. No, I'm not.
- 393 21 Q. Would you agree or disagree with this
 - 22 statement that waste volume generation rates

- 1 increase due to the decommissioning of nuclear power
- 2 stations, that is not until waste volume generation
- 3 rates increase due to decommissioning of nuclear
- 4 power stations that the facility becomes
- 5 economically viable?
- 6 MR. REVETHIS: I'm going to have to have that
- 7 question back, if I may.
- 8 MS. DOSS: I'll repeat it.
- 9 Q. Would you agree or disagree with this
 - 10 statement, it is not until waste volume generation
 - 11 rates increase due to the decommissioning of the
 - 12 nuclear power stations that the facility becomes
 - 13 economically viable?
 - 14 A. I believe that's the reason why the Illinois
 - 15 facility was delayed until 2012.
- 395 16 Q. And is that because that the volume of low
 - 17 level waste was decreasing?
 - 18 A. I'm not sure if it was necessarily because
 - 19 it was decreasing as much as there just wouldn't be
 - 20 enough volume there to make the facility viable.
- 396 21 Q. So would you agree with this statement, that
 - 22 the economic feasibility of developing, constructing

- 1 and operating a low level radioactive waste disposal
- 2 facility is not feasible at today's low level waste
- 3 radioactive waste volumes?
- 4 MR. REVETHIS: I am not certain the witness'
- 5 testimony addresses this. It's irrelevant to his
- 6 testimony. Do you a have point of reference in his
- 7 testimony.
- 8 MS. DOSS: Well, this is based on his testimony
- 9 today that he has lack of a confidence as far as a
- 10 low level waste disposal facility being built by
- 11 2012. I'm questioning him on his confidence.
- 12 In addition, Mr. Riley also has indicated
- 13 that he receives a 10 percent annual inflation rate
- 14 for low level waste disposal and I'm questioning him
- 15 on that as well.
- 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: Overruled
- 17 THE WITNESS: Could I have the question read
- 18 back, please.
- 19 (Record read as requested.)
- 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I assume that's not.
- 21 MS. DOSS: Q What was your answer.
- 22 A. I don't know that it is.

- 397 1 Q. Would you agree that the necessity for a low
 - 2 level waste disposal facility is greater at the time
 - 3 that decommissioning and decontamination begins?
 - 4 A. To the extent that there is much larger
 - 5 volumes at that time, yes.
- 398 6 Q. Would you agree that it is possible that
 - 7 Illinois can finance low level waste disposal?
 - 8 MR. REVETHIS: I'm sorry. May I have that back.
 - 9 (Record read as requested.)
 - 10 MR. REVETHIS: I think it is calling for the
 - 11 witness to speculate. It is certainly not a part of
 - 12 his testimony as to what Illinois can and cannot
 - 13 afford. Is that the question?
 - 14 MS. DOSS: At least from your understanding of
 - 15 why Illinois delayed it until 2012. He indicated
 - 16 that the legislature delayed it until 2012.
 - 17 MR. REVETHIS: He didn't speculate as to whether
 - 18 --
 - 19 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sustained.
 - 20 MR. REVETHIS: Thank you, sir.
 - 21 MS. DOSS: Q Are you familiar that Utah is
 - 22 currently accepting low level waste.

- 1 A. There is a facility in Utah which accepts
- 2 certain low level waste.
- 399 3 Q. Are you familiar that Utah recently applied
 - 4 to accept low level waste types A through C.
 - 5 A. Yes, I am.
- 400 6 Q. Is it possible that Utah could be considered
 - 7 as a proxy for low level waste disposal?
 - 8 MR. REVETHIS: For Illinois waste?
 - 9 MS. DOSS: For a low level waste disposal far
 - 10 Illinois.
 - 11 MR. REVETHIS: I think, again, we're asking the
 - 12 witness to speculate and it is inappropriate.
 - 13 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sustained.
 - MS. DOSS: Q Do you know the cost of low level
 - 15 waste disposal in Utah.
 - 16 A. I'm not sure but I think it's around \$80 a
 - 17 cubic foot.
 - 18 MS. DOSS: No further questions, your Honor.
 - 19 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Jolly.
 - 20 MR. JOLLY: Mr. Schlissel was able to make some
 - 21 modifications to his travel schedule so if you want
 - 22 to take that into consideration with respect to

- 1 lunch.
- 2 MR. REVETHIS: I would like to finish Mr. Riley
- 3 before lunch if that's agreeable.
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: That's fine.
- 5 MR. HANZLIK: May I just ask when would we start
- 6 Mr. Schlissel?
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: Not until Mr. Riley is done.
- 8 MR. HANZLIK: Do you plan on taking a break or
- 9 not.
- 10 JUDGE CASEY: We will after Mr. Riley is done.
- 11 JUDGE HILLIARD: Let's talk about that part of
- 12 the schedule when we are through with Mr. Riley.
- 13 MR. HANZLIK: Thank you.
- 14 MR. KAMINSKI: Good afternoon, Mr. Riley. Mark
- 15 Kaminski.
- 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 17 BY
- MR. KAMINSKI:
- 401 19 Q. Question -- I believe it is on -- referring
 - 20 to Page 7 of your direct testimony, on Line 175
 - 21 through 178. You stated that removing site
 - 22 restoration costs reduces annual cost of service by,

- 1 approximately, \$20.9 million; correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 402 3 Q. How did you arrive at that number?
 - 4 A. That number was arrived at in response to a
 - 5 Commonwealth Edison data request. It was ENG 1.8.
- 403 6 Q. Did you perform an independent calculation
 - 7 to arrive at that number?
 - 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. What were they?
 - 10 A. Essentially what ENG 1.8 provides is the
 - 11 cost of service for each -- cost of service for
 - 12 decommissioning for each individual unit with the
 - 13 exclusion of site restoration. So if you add up the
 - 14 figures in the ENG 1.8 and subtract that from
 - 15 Commonwealth Edison's request of \$120.9 million, it
 - 16 will result in a figure of 21 million.
- 405 17 Q. So you accepted the numbers that ComEd gave
 - 18 you regarding the difference between the two?
 - 19 A. Yes, I did.
- 406 20 Q. And you didn't use the wrong number provided
 - 21 by ComEd in its studies or apply different
 - 22 escalation factors to consider that?

- 1 A. What was the last part of that question with
- 2 regard to escalation factors.
- 407 3 Q. We will ask it in two questions then.
 - 4 Did you use the raw numbers provided by
 - 5 ComEd to determine whether to find out what the
 - 6 difference is between site restoration cost included
 - 7 and not included?
 - 8 MR. REVETHIS: Are you asking if he reviewed them
 - 9 in coming to his conclusion?
 - 10 MR. KAMINSKI: I am asking if he used those
 - 11 numbers to determine the number that we got going
 - 12 back to the first question where he got the 20.9
 - 13 million
 - 14 THE WITNESS: I guess I'm not clear as to what
 - 15 you mean by the raw numbers.
 - 16 MR. KAMINSKI: Q The numbers that are required
 - 17 -- if you were to look at the numbers provided by
 - 18 TLG Services provided the cost of decommissioning
 - 19 and then apply an escalation factor to that and then
 - 20 compare that against the numbers that they're asking
 - 21 for and determine the difference between that and
 - 22 decommissioning, just the radiological costs.

- 1 A. I did not do an independent analysis of what
- 2 the cost of service would be without site
- 3 restoration.
- 408 4 Q. Referring to Page 10 of your direct
 - 5 testimony on Line 237 through 240, you state that
 - 6 under the same assumptions that ComEd finds
 - 7 reasonable in Docket 99-0115, license extension for
 - 8 only four of ComEd's ten units reduces annual
 - 9 decommissioning collections by \$36.9 million per
 - 10 year, correct?
 - 11 A. That's correct.
- 409 12 Q. And how did you arrive at that number?
 - 13 A. That number was indicated in ComEd's
 - 14 response to Citizens Utility Board Request No. 5.
 - 15 Essentially, I believe that was the difference in
 - 16 the cost of service between ComEd's proposal here
 - 17 and what the cost of service would be if those four
 - 18 units had their licenses extended.
- 410 19 Q. And do you know what assumption ComEd used
 - 20 to arrive at that number?
 - 21 A. I believe they used the 4.74 percent -- 4.74
 - 22 percent inflation rate as well as their return on

- 1 trust, around 7.4 percent.
- 411 2 Q. And did you do any independent evaluation of
 - 3 other possible escalation rates?
 - 4 A. No, I did not.
- 412 5 Q. Referring again to Page 10 on Lines 240
 - 6 through 241, you recommend that the Commission
 - 7 reduce collections by \$20 million per year to
 - 8 reflect possible license extensions, correct?
 - 9 A. That's correct.
- 413 10 Q. And how did you arrive at that number?
 - 11 A. That number is essentially about half of
 - 12 what would be, I guess, saved under the assumption
 - 13 that four units had their licenses extended but it
 - 14 doesn't assume any particular units having their
 - 15 license extended.
- 414 16 Q. You refer to that as a conservative
 - 17 approach, correct?
 - 18 A. That's correct.
- 415 19 Q. So your conservative approach consisted of
 - 20 cutting the number in half, essentially?
 - 21 A. That's right.
- 416 22 Q. Referring to the ComEd petition, do you have

- 1 that available to you?
- 2 A. No, I don't.
- 417 3 Q. Okay. Well, I'm asking about
 - 4 Attachment B. I'll get it. The table on Page 1 of
 - 5 Attachment B showing the cost of service figures
 - 6 including nonradiological decommissioning costs.
 - 7 According to this table, the cost of service from
 - 8 Byron 1 is 0.0 for cost of service, correct?
 - 9 A. That's correct.
- 418 10 Q. And according to the same table the cost of
 - 11 service for Braidwood 1 is also 0.0, correct?
 - 12 A. That's correct.
 - 13 MR. KAMINSKI: What is the cross number we are at
 - 14 right now? 8 is it or 9?
 - MR. REVETHIS: We had 8, I believe. I don't
 - 16 believe there has been one since. Staff Cross 8, I
 - 17 believe is the last one.
 - 18 (Whereupon, People's
 - 19 Cross Exhibit No. 9 was
 - 20 marked for identification.)
 - 21 MR. KAMINSKI: May I approach the witness?
 - I offer to you what will be labeled as

- 1 People's Cross 9 for identification purposes, which
- 2 is the staff data request -- response to staff's
- 3 data request labeled ENG 1.8, which we referred to
- 4 earlier and you also referred to in your direct
- 5 testimony. Note 2 on Page 7, I believe.
- 419 6 Q. Are you familiar with this?
 - 7 A. Yes, I am.
- 420 8 Q. This response contains the cost of service
 - 9 amounts excluding site restoration costs, correct?
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 421 11 Q. Could you please read me the amounts for
 - 12 Byron 1?
 - 13 A. Zero.
- 422 14 Q. And Braidwood 1?
 - 15 A. Zero.
- 423 16 Q. Would you agree that in this case a plant
 - 17 with a cost of service of zero indicates the
 - 18 decommissioning fund of that plant has -- are
 - 19 adequately funded?
 - 20 A. That would be my assumption. However, it's
 - 21 not clear exactly how -- I guess, that would be my
 - 22 assumption yes.

- 424 1 Q. And, therefore, if they are adequately
 - 2 funded, they don't require further collections,
 - 3 correct?
 - 4 A. That's correct.
- 425 5 Q. Therefore, according to -- in the response
 - 6 to ENG N. 1.8, People's 9, both Byron 1 and
 - 7 Braidwood 1 are presently adequately funded,
 - 8 correct?
 - 9 A. It appears that way.
- - 11 Attachment B that I handed to you earlier from
 - 12 ComEd's petition where it states that with site
 - 13 restoration the cost of service for Byron 1 is zero,
 - 14 correct?
 - 15 A. That's correct.
- 427 16 Q. And Braidwood 1 is zero, correct?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 428 18 Q. And we have before us responses from ComEd
 - 19 to Staff Data Request 1.8 that without site
 - 20 restoration Byron 1's cost of service is zero and
 - 21 Braidwood 1's cost of service is zero; is that
 - 22 correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 429 2 Q. Now, isn't it logical that as suming that
 - 3 site restoration cost is several million dollars for
 - 4 each unit and that removing site restoration cost
 - 5 will result in a lower number?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 430 7 Q. And that would result in a cost of service
 - 8 that is essentially less than zero, correct?
 - 9 A. Correct.
- 431 10 Q. Would you agree that in that case a cost of
 - 11 service that is less than zero indicates that the
 - 12 decommissioning trust funds of those plants are over
 - 13 funded?
 - 14 MR. REVETHIS: Excuse me but this line of
 - 15 questioning is more appropriately addressed to the
 - 16 author of the response and not to this witness.
 - 17 MR. KAMINSKI: This witness has testified already
 - 18 that he has used these numbers to come up with his
 - 19 numbers and I'm allowed to probe into how far he's
 - 20 looked into it.
 - 21 JUDGE HILLIARD: Overruled
 - 22 THE WITNESS: Can I have the question back

- 1 please.
- 2 (Record read as requested.)
- 3 MR. KAMINSKI: Q I'll start over again. I'll
- 4 ask the question again.
- 5 Would you agree in this case a cost of
- 6 service that is less than zero indicates that the
- 7 decommissioning trust funds of those plants are over
- 8 funded.
- 9 A. Well, yes.
- 10 MR. HANZLIK: There is no indication that
- 11 anything is less than zero in these documents.
- MR. REVETHIS: Certainly the document speak for
- 13 itself.
- MR. KAMINSKI: And, therefore, Byron 1 and
- 15 Braidwood 1 would be presently over funded if you
- 16 took away site restoration cost, correct.
- 17 A. It's possible.
- 432 18 Q. Did you consider this possible over funding
 - 19 when coming up with your figure along with a
 - 20 reflection of \$78.9 million over four years?
 - 21 A. No.
 - MR. KAMINSKI: No more questions.

- 1 JUDGE HILLIARD: Would it change your answer any,
- 2 Mr. Riley?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would.
- 4 JUDGE HILLIARD: Why is that?
- 5 THE WITNESS: It's not clear how ComEd
- 6 necessarily apportions how much goes into each one
- 7 of the trust funds. I don't know how far negative
- 8 Byron would be -- Byron and Braidwood 1 would be if
- 9 you removed those site restoration expenses.
- 10 MR. KAMINSKI: May I ask one more question then?
- 433 11 Q. Did you look into possibly how far they
 - 12 would go into the negative?
 - 13 A. No.
 - 14 MR. KAMINSKI: Thank you.
 - JUDGE HILLIARD: Does anybody else have any cross
 - 16 for this witness?
 - Mr. Robertson.
 - 18 MR. ROBERTSON: A couple of questions.
 - 19 MR. KAMINSKI: I forgot to ask that People's
 - 20 Exhibit 9 be admitted into evidence.
 - JUDGE CASEY: Were there any objections?
 - 22 All right. People of the State of

- 1 Illinois Cross Exhibit No. 9, which is a staff data
- 2 request, ENG 1.8 is admitted.
- 3 JUDGE HILLIARD: Do you want to identify the
- 4 other exhibit that you presented the witness for
- 5 identification purposes.
- 6 MR. KAMINSKI: Attachment B? That is Attachment
- 7 B to the original ComEd petition.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: Okay.
- 9 (Whereupon, People's
- 10 Cross Exhibit No. 9 was
- 11 admitted into evidence.)
- 12 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY
- MR. ROBERTSON:
- 434 15 Q. Mr. Riley, can you turn to Page 8 of your
 - 16 direct testimony, Staff Exhibit 2.
 - 17 A. Okay.
- 435 18 Q. Now, at Lines 202 to 203, you indicate that
 - 19 of the units that have -- that are potential
 - 20 candidates for license extension, there are 24 and
 - 21 this is roughly 25 percent of the operating reactors
 - 22 in the country; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. Now, do you -- are you aware that the
 - 3 Nuclear Regulatory Commission by rule indicates that
 - 4 no unit can apply for a license extension if it has
 - 5 more than 20 years remaining on its operating
 - 6 license?
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 437 8 Q. Would it be safe to say that this
 - 9 percentage, if one were to consider the universe of
 - 10 units that are eligible to apply instead of the
 - 11 total number of units in the country, that your
 - 12 percentage here would increase?
 - 13 A. Yes, it would.
- 438 14 Q. And you have not made that calculation; is
 - 15 that correct?
 - 16 A. No, I have not.
- 439 17 Q. Now, also with regard to -- there's been
 - 18 some discussion in your prior cross-examination
 - 19 about the escalation rate for disposal of low level
 - 20 nuclear waste; is that correct?
 - 21 A. Yes

- 440 1 Q. And I have heard an escalation rate as high
 - 2 as 22 percent or thereabouts in that discussion; is
 - 3 that correct?
 - 4 A. Thereabouts, yes.
- 441 5 Q. Now, it's also my understanding you don't
 - 6 agree with that rate; is that correct?
 - 7 A. I don't agree with the use of that rate for
 - 8 setting rates in this proceeding.
- 9 Q. Now, is the cost of disposal of nuclear
 - 10 waste part of the function of volume of the waste to
 - 11 be disposed of?
 - 12 A. You mean is there volume discounts?
- - 14 tons of low level waste to dispose of, does that
 - 15 generally cost you more than disposing of 10?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- 444 17 Q. Are you aware that the level of --
 - 18 MR. REVETHIS: The total cost or cost per ton?
 - 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Total cost, correct.
- Q. My answer is for total cost?
 - 21 A. That's correct.
- 446 22 Q. So that if the total cost of nuclear

- 1 decommissioning combined or declined from \$100 to \$1
- 2 -- strike that.
- If the total cost of disposal of low
- 4 level nuclear waste climbed from \$100 to \$1 because
- 5 of decline in volume, would the impact of the 22
- 6 percent, the decommissioning rate, escalation rate
- 7 be as large for the \$1 as it was for the \$100?
- 8 A. No.

- 9 Q. Would you be willing to accept, subject to
 - 10 check, that in the United States Nuclear Regulatory
 - 11 Commission Information Digest, 1998 Edition, at Page
 - 12 61 it shows a chart which indicates that the volume
 - 13 in thousands of cubic feet of nuclear -- low level
 - 14 nuclear waste received at US disposal facilities
 - 15 declined from 2,619,000 (sic) of cubic feet in 1984
 - 16 to 422,000 of cubic feet in 1996?
 - 17 MR. REVETHIS: There's no foundation for this.
 - 18 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sustained.
 - 19 MR. ROBERTSON: I understand the objection but
 - 20 the witness has testified already that as volume
 - 21 declines, total cost will decline. And all I'm
 - 22 asking him to do is to accept subject to check that

- 1 the volume of nuclear waste disposal in the United
- 2 States has declined significantly from 1984 to 1996
- 3 and I have given him a source of a published
- 4 document from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.
- 5 JUDGE HILLIARD: I'll overrule my previous ruling
- 6 of sustaining the objection.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Could I see the document?
- 8 MR. REVETHIS: For the record, there's been no
- 9 foundation that the witness has ever reviewed this
- 10 document or relied on it in any way and that was the
- 11 purpose of my objection. To just put the
- 12 publication in front of a witness. I don't know if
- 13 he is asking him to verify it or that it says what
- 14 it says or it speaks for itself.
- 15 JUDGE HILLIARD: We will get to that.
- 16 MR. REVETHIS: All right.
- 17 THE WITNESS: It does show a decline from a
- 18 period of, roughly, 1984 through 1996 but I also
- 19 notice that in the little pie chart it indicates
- 20 that, apparently, it used Handford and Barnwell as
- 21 the two facilities and there is also a facility in
- 22 Utah called Envirocare. And if that wasn't

- 1 included, that may be why there is the reduction.
- 2 MR. REVETHIS: Again, the witness has -- it has
- 3 not been established the witness has seen this
- 4 publication before or relied upon it in any way
- 5 before.
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: Well, he's answered the question
- 7 and I think that with qualifications he has agreed
- 8 with the general proposition that the level waste
- 9 has declined within a certain period.
- 10 You may proceed.
- 11 MR. ROBERTSON: Q Do you anticipate, Mr. Riley,
- 12 that it is reasonable to assume that the level of --
- 13 strike that.
- 14 And if I understood the prior testimony,
- 15 one of the reasons the Illinois site has not been
- 16 developed is the lack of volume of low level waste;
- 17 is that correct.
- 18 A. I believe that's one of the reasons, yes.
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: No further questions. Thank you.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody else have any cross? We
- 21 have a couple questions.

- 1 EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- JUDGE HILLIARD:
- 448 4 Q. Your direct testimony at Page 5.
 - 5 A. Yes.
- 449 6 Q. Lines 120 to 122.
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 450 8 Q. You state, I estimate that removing 71.7
 - 9 million from the estimated decommissioning cost for
 - 10 the Zion station will reduce the cost of service by
 - 11 about 1.9 million per year.
 - 12 Can you tell us how you -- there is a big
 - 13 jump between those two numbers and we wondered how
 - 14 you came up with that.
 - 15 A. Essentially what I did is I had a ratio for
 - 16 the cost of service for the Zion station both with
 - 17 and without that 71.7 million. So if you look at
 - 18 what the cost is, the present value cost is to
 - 19 decommission the Zion station, it is -- I don't
 - 20 remember exactly what that is -- subtract the 71.7
 - 21 million and see what percent that is of it and then
 - 22 I subtracted about the same percentage from the cost

- 1 of service. So that's why I said it was an
- 2 estimate. I didn't do a complete cost of service
- 3 analysis by changing all of the assumptions.
- 451 4 Q. Is 71.7 -- what was the ratio, the 71.7
 - 5 million to 5.4 billion or what?
 - 6 A. No. It was only applied to the Zion station
 - 7 cost. The ratio -- 71.7 million was the
 - 8 decommissioning cost of the Zion station and
 - 9 represents, I don't know, maybe 10 percent,
 - 10 something like that. Then I subtracted that
 - 11 percentage from the Zion cost of service.
- - 13 A. There is no present value. Cost of service
 - 14 for Zion was -- I'm not sure what that figure was.
 - 15 It is in Mr. Berdelle's Attachment A and I just
 - 16 subtracted a certain percentage from that -- or
 - 17 multiplied that by that percentage.
- 453 18 Q. What's your understanding of the -- under
 - 19 the revised proposal -- that's ComEd's testimony --
 - 20 what's your understanding of the pricing provision
 - 21 of power for energy in
 - 22 response 6 of the PPA?

- 1 A. I haven't looked at those.
- 2 JUDGE CASEY: Q With respect to years five and
- 3 six under the PPA, you were looking for some
- 4 assurances even before that we could extend the
- 5 decommissioning cost for those years.
- 6 Does that -- are your -- is one of your
- 7 assurances that 100 percent of ComEd's usage be made
- 8 part of that five and six years or can it be some
- 9 lesser amount?
- 10 THE WITNESS: If it was a lesser amount and if
- 11 you followed the approach that the Commission used
- 12 in IPE, then you would recover a lesser percentage
- 13 of the decommissioning cost.
- 14 JUDGE HILLIARD: Q Your adopting that solution
- 15 to the proposition or the proposal.
- 16 A. Given the other concerns and my testimony, I
- 17 am not sure if I can sit here and represent, well,
- 18 if they sign that contract for 50 percent of the
- 19 output of the units, well, you should just multiply
- 20 that by 50 percent.
- 21 If they came in and requested that that
- 22 date in the future to collect for those two years

- 1 there may be other things that the Commission might
- 2 want to look at such as what's the progress of a
- 3 license renewal and that sort of thing.
- 454 Q. On that issue, you consider that Dresden --
 - 5 when you talk about a site, that's each individual
 - 6 reactor. It's like Dresden is two units. Some of
 - 7 these other places they have two -- you consider
 - 8 each one of those to be a site. So when you talk
 - 9 about four units, you are talking about four actual
 - 10 plants; is that right?
 - 11 A. Dresden, two and three and Quad Cities, one
 - 12 and two.
- 455 13 Q. In the event that license extensions for all
 - 14 four are those plants were sought, would you support
 - 15 a reduction of the amount to be paid as
 - 16 decommissioning cost of \$36.9 million?
 - 17 A. Assuming none of the other assumptions
 - 18 change, yes. And the further assumption is if they
 - 19 seek those extensions that they are granted.
- 456 20 Q. Certainly.
 - 21 Do you agree that the approximate cost of
 - 22 decommissioning all of the plants is this \$5.64

- 1 billion figure?
- 2 A. The reason I hesitate is that I'm not sure
- 3 if that's the present value cost or the future value
- 4 cost and if it includes site restoration or not. My
- 5 feeling is that figure is -- the future value cost
- 6 of it includes site restoration.
- 457 7 Q. But my question to you then is do you agree
 - 8 with that number?
 - 9 A. I'm not sure what you mean by do I agree
 - 10 with that number? Would I accept that number as the
 - 11 decommissioning estimate?
- 458 12 Q. Your modification of the ComEd proposal
 - 13 incorporates certain assumptions, the amount of
 - 14 money that's to be paid by rate payers during this
 - 15 interim period is to go towards the payment of all
 - 16 of the decommissioning costs.
 - Do you agree that your proposal agreed
 - 18 with the premise that the cost of the
 - 19 decommissioning if \$5.64 billion or do you think it
 - 20 is a lesser amount because of the cost of non -- the
 - 21 removal of the cost of nonradiological
 - 22 decommissioning or for any other reason?

- 1 A. I have accepted ComEd's decommissioning cost
- 2 estimate with the exception of site restoration,
- 3 spent fuel storage at Zion and the potential for
- 4 license renewal. So to that extent I would agree
- 5 with ComEd's decommissioning cost estimate.
- 459 6 Q. Are you familiar with Mr. Boddum's
 - 7 (phonetic) proposal to allocate decommissioning
 - 8 costs between rate payers and Genco based upon the
 - 9 share of the license life that each party takes --
 - 10 has the benefit of?
 - 11 A. Generally.
- - 13 A. It's a proposal. It is different -- it is a
 - 14 different methodology than the Commission has used
 - 15 in the past. For example, IPE an estimate of the
 - 16 methodology that I proposed in this proceeding, I'm
 - 17 not sure that I could sit here and say, well, that
 - 18 can't be done.
- 461 19 Q. Do you see any problems with that proposal?
 - 20 A. Not as I sit here right now.
- Q. There was some question earlier about the
 - 22 escalation rate. You may have answered this but

- 1 what do you think the best estimate of the
- 2 escalation rate is for the purpose of this
- 3 proceeding?
- 4 A. The overall escalation rate?
- 463 5 Q. Yes, sir.
 - 6 A. 4.73, 74 percent.
 - 7 JUDGE HILLIARD: That's all of the questions I
 - 8 have. Is there anything on redirect?
 - 9 MR. REVETHIS: If we could have a few moments.

1	(Whereupon, CUB DT
2	Exhibit No. 1.2 was marked
3	for identification.)
4	(Whereupon, IIEC
5	Exhibit No. 1 was marked
6	for identification.)
7	(Change of reporters.)
8	JUDGE CASEY: Back on the record.
9	Mr. Revethis, do you have any redirect?
10	MR. REVETHIS: No. Thank you so much, your
11	Honor. There will be no redirect of Mr. Riley.
12	JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Riley is excused. At this
13	point then we're going to adjourn until 1:45 and
14	we'll begin examination of Mr. Schlissel.
15	(Whereupon, a luncheon
16	recess was taken.)
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: Back on the record.
- Time is now 1:53, go back on the record.
- We have Mr. Schlissel's testimony now; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 MR. JOLLY: Correct.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Schlissel, want to stand to be
- 7 sworn.
- 8 (Witness sworn.)
- 9 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Jolly, please proceed.
- 10 MR. JOLLY: Thank you.
- 11 DAVID A. SCHLISSEL,
- 12 having been called as a witness herein, after having
- 13 been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as
- 14 follows:
- 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 16 BY
- 17 MR. JOLLY:
- 464 18 Q. Mr. Schlissel, please state your name and
 - 19 give your business address for the record.
 - 20 A. My name is David, middle initial A.,
 - 21 Schlissel, S-c-h-l-i-s-s-e-l.

- 1 My business address is Schlissel
- 2 Technical Consultants, Inc., 45 Horace, H-o-r-a-c-e,
- 3 Road, in Belmont, Massachusetts.
- 465 4 Q. I'm going to show you a document that has
 - 5 been marked as CUB DT Exhibit No. 1.2. It's a
 - 6 document with a cover page, 34 pages of typewritten
 - 7 text in question and answer form and one attachment
 - 8 which is your curriculum vitae.
 - 9 And I ask you is this the direct
 - 10 testimony you have prepared in this proceeding?
 - 11 A. Yes.
- 466 12 Q. Are there any changes, corrections or
 - 13 modifications you would like to make to the
 - 14 testimony at this time?
 - 15 A. Yes. I have a couple of typo -- three typos
 - 16 I'd like to correct.
 - JUDGE CASEY: Before we go through that, have
 - 18 these corrections been made in the copies that have
 - 19 been given to the court reporter?
 - 20 MR. JOLLY: Yes.

- 1 THE WITNESS: The first typo is on Page 5 --
- 2 Page 4, Line 5. The first word, that, t-h-a-t,
- 3 really should be than, t-h-a-n.
- 4 Then on Page 27, Line 7, the number 4.84
- 5 should be 4.73.
- 6 And on Page 28, Line 4, the same change,
- 7 the number 4.84 should be 4.73.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: Line 1?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Line 4 on Page 28, the
- 10 number 4.84 should be 4.73.
- 11 JUDGE HILLIARD: At my copy it appears to be
- 12 Line 1 on Page 28.
- MR. JOLLY: That's where it appears in my copy,
- 14 too.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, it appears on Line 4 in
- 16 my copy, but we have an extra copy. I'll make sure
- 17 that --
- JUDGE CASEY: So that the record is clear.
- 19 THE WITNESS: It's line 1.
- JUDGE CASEY: Line 28, Line 1, the number has
- 21 been changed from 4.84 to 4.73.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Correct. And the preceding change
- 2 should have been on page -- on Page 27, Line 4 of
- 3 the official copy.
- 4 JUDGE HILLIARD: That's the way mine appears.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 6 BY MR. JOLLY:
- 467 7 Q. At Page 5 of your direct testimony, you
 - 8 state that at the time of the submission of your
 - 9 direct testimony that Commonwealth Edison Company
 - 10 had not submitted responses to CUB's fifth and sixth
 - 11 data request.
 - 12 Since that time, have you had an
 - 13 opportunity to review any of the responses to those
 - 14 data requests?
 - 15 A. I have had a very limited opportunity to
 - 16 review some of the data requests. I still have not
 - 17 seen all of the responses that the company has
 - 18 provided to CUB nor have I had anything more than a
 - 19 fleeting opportunity to review the responses that I
 - 20 haven't been able to review.

- 1 Q. With the opportunity -- limited opportunity
- 2 you have had to review those requests, do they
- 3 effect the conclusions or opinions that are set
- 4 forth in your testimony?
- 5 A. No, they don't.
- 6 I have reviewed the documents which I
- 7 believe have been admitted as City Cross Exhibits 2,
- 8 3, 4 and 5, plus the board of directors minutes and
- 9 the attachments to those minutes that the company
- 10 has provided in response to CUB Data Requests 57 and
- 11 62, I believe, and the company's analyses,
- 12 statements, conclusions in those documents confirm
- 13 my conclusions regarding the likelihood of
- 14 Commonwealth Edison seeking to extend the operating
- 15 licenses of the Dresden and Quad City units.

469

- 16 Q. Now, with the change at Page 4 and the
- 17 change -- the changes at Page 27 and 28 in your
- 18 direct testimony, if I were to ask you the questions
- 19 that are set forth in CUB DT Exhibit No. 1.2 today,
- 20 would your answers be the same?
- 21 A. Yes, they would,

- 1 MR. JOLLY: I move for the admission of CUB DT
- 2 Exhibit 1.2 and I tender the witness for
- 3 cross-examination.
- 4 JUDGE HILLIARD: Objections?
- 5 MR. MC KENNA: No objection.
- Just for the record, I'm William McKenna
- 7 and I'll be cross-examining Mr. Schlissel on behalf
- 8 of Commonwealth Edison Company.
- 9 JUDGE CASEY: This is CUB and City of Chicago's
- 10 Exhibit 1.2.
- 11 MR. JOLLY: Let's make it 1. It's what's
- 12 written --
- 13 JUDGE CASEY: It's 1.2.
- 14 MR. JOLLY: 1.2 it is.
- JUDGE CASEY: That exhibit will be admitted.
- 16 (Whereupon, CUB DT
- 17 Exhibit No. 1.2 was admitted
- into evidence.)
- 19 JUDGE CASEY: Cross-examination, Mr. McKenna, you
- 20 want to go first?
- 21 MR. MC KENNA: Thank you.

	CROSS-E	XAMINATION
	ВУ	
	MR. MC	KENNA:
470	Q. Good afternoo	on, Mr. Schlissel, how are you
	sir?	
	A. Fine, sir.	
471	Q. We know each	other from some
	cross-examinations i	n the past, do we not?
	A. The way you	describe it is accurate but it
1	sounds a little shad	y, but yes, we do know each
1	other from previous	proceedings.
472 1	Q. Mr. Schlisse	l, I'm going to ask you a very
1	3 few questions about your background. I know you	
1	know the drill. We	have got some '99 testimony in
1	this record where I	think there was some full
1	development, so let	me just start with:
1	You're an	attorney, right?
1	A. That's one o	f my degrees, yes.
473 1	Q. And you are	not a licensed professional
2	engineer, correct?	
2	A. That's corre	ct.

- 474 1 Q. And you have a BS degree in astronautical
 - 2 engineering, yes?
 - 3 A. Yes, as well as you know a master's degree
 - 4 in engineering.
- 475 5 Q. Correct.
 - 6 You do not have any degree in nuclear
 - 7 engineering, however, correct?
 - 8 A. That's correct. As you're aware and the
 - 9 record I'm sure reflects, I have taken nuclear
 - 10 engineering classes but that was not in a degreed
 - 11 course.
- 476 12 Q. You took five classes to be exact, one of
 - 13 which was project management, right?
 - 14 A. That's correct.
- 477 15 Q. Now, professionally, you have never operated
 - 16 a nuclear power plant, right?
 - 17 A. Correct.
- 478 18 Q. Not licensed as an operator, right?
 - 19 A. That's correct.
- 479 20 Q. You have no hands-on experience designing a
 - 21 nuclear power plant, right?
 - 22 A. Correct.

- 480 1 Q. And other than performing consultant work
 - 2 for a utility, you have never worked for a utility
 - 3 at a nuclear power plant?
 - 4 A. That's correct.
- 481 5 Q. You have not had the responsibility for
 - 6 preparing from the ground up a decommissioning cost
 - 7 estimate, right?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Or a nonradiological decommissioning
 - 10 estimate, right?
 - 11 A. Correct.
- 483 12 Q. Or a radiological site characterization,
 - 13 right?
 - 14 A. Correct.
- 484 15 Q. Nor have you ever been involved in
 - 16 decommissioning a plant?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 485 18 Q. Now, you're not a board certified cost
 - 19 engineer, right?
 - 20 A. Correct.
- Q. You're not a member of the Association for
 - 22 the Advancement of Cost Engineering or the American

- 1 Society of Cost Engineers, right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 487 3 Q. And you don't have any articles or
 - 4 publications that were peer reviewed and that deal
 - 5 with the subject of decommissioning, right?
 - 6 A. Peer reviewed, correct.
 - 7 I have written an article which I think
 - 8 addressed decommissioning but it was not peer
 - 9 reviewed as you describe it.
- 488 10 Q. Right. Okay.
 - Now -- and you don't have any
 - 12 publications, any peer reviewed or otherwise
 - 13 publications on the subject of renewing NRC
 - 14 operating licenses?
 - 15 A. That's correct.
- 489 16 Q. Okay. Now, your testimony here in this
 - 17 case, in part, looks and gives some opinions to the
 - 18 Commission and the Examiners about the likelihood
 - 19 that some or more than some license extensions may
 - 20 be granted by the NRC to ComEd plants, right?
 - 21 A. Yes. I mean, not more than one license
 - 22 extension per plant, but license extensions for more

- 1 than one plant, yes.
- 490 2 Q. But generally you have expressed some
 - 3 opinions about whether you think it's likely that in
 - 4 the future ComEd might apply for renewals and might
 - 5 get renewals, right?
 - 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 491 7 Q. Okay. And just so it's clear though, you,
 - 8 yourself, have not been involved in preparing any
 - 9 application for any plant owned by any party for
 - 10 extension of its nuclear license?
 - 11 A. That's correct. My involvement has been
 - 12 limited to reviewing the reasonableness of a
 - 13 utility's preparation, submission of such an
 - 14 application.
- 492 15 Q. Of course it's correct that you have never
 - 16 offered testimony before the NRC on the subject of a
 - 17 relicensing or renewal of the license of any power
 - 18 plant, right?
 - 19 A. That's correct.
 - 20 I don't believe the NRC had any hearings
 - 21 on that issue.
- 493 22 Q. Not yet, right?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 The NRC basically has disallowed claims
- 3 by intervenors in the several proceedings of which
- 4 I'm aware.
- 494 5 Q. We'll talk about that when we come to it.
 - 6 A. Okay.
- 495 7 Q. But my point is simply you haven't had that
 - 8 opportunity to testify before the NRC and be
 - 9 recognized by them as an expert in the renewal of
 - 10 licenses, right?
 - 11 A. That's correct.
 - There's been no hearings. I'm not sure
 - 13 I'm opposed to it, so I mean with those caveats, the
 - 14 answer is yes.
- 496 15 Q. And I'm right also, aren't I, that before
 - 16 this proceeding today you have not given expert
 - 17 testimony in any regulatory proceeding with respect
 - 18 to the likelihood of NRC license extensions before?
 - 19 A. That -- I think the way you limited it is
 - 20 correct.
 - 21 I did testify in Arkansas regarding -- or
 - 22 presented testimony -- the case was ultimately

- 1 settled -- regarding the reasonableness of Entergy's
- 2 plans to replace the steam generators at Arkansas
- 3 Nuclear One, Unit 2.
- 4 And my analysis involved looking at
- 5 whether the NRC license -- excuse me, whether the
- 6 company would seek to extend the NRC license and
- 7 whether it was likely it would get such an
- 8 extension.
- 9 But I didn't testify because the hearings
- 10 were settled.
- 497 11 Q. Right.
 - 12 And so it's true that you have not
 - 13 submitted testimony that's been relied upon by any
 - 14 Commission anywhere as of this date with respect to
 - 15 whether or not a license for a nuclear plant would
 - 16 be extended?
 - 17 A. Well, I have to look at my Arkansas
 - 18 testimony to see whether I specifically discussed
 - 19 license renewal in it.
 - 20 My testimony said that the company's
 - 21 plans to renew -- to replace the steam generators
 - 22 was a reasonable plan, so I supported what the

- 1 company was seeking to do.
- 2 My client was the staff of the Arkansas
- 3 Commission. As a part of my review I looked at the
- 4 economics of operating the plant for another 20
- 5 years beyond the expiration of its current NRC
- 6 license.
- 7 I submitted testimony that the Commission
- 8 relied upon in adopting the settlement of the case.
- 9 So, I mean, I'm trying to explain it
- 10 so --
- 498 11 Q. I should have been more precise in my
 - 12 question.
 - 13 A. Okay.
- 499 14 Q. There's no order of any Commission that
 - 15 you're aware of that relies upon your testimony in
 - 16 concluding that it would be reasonable to presume a
 - 17 particular plant will get a license extension?
 - 18 A. I think that's correct as you limit it, but,
 - 19 again, we'd have to look at the specific language of
 - 20 the, I think it's December 1998 order of the
 - 21 Arkansas Public Service Commission to see exactly
 - 22 what they say with regard to the steam generator

- 1 replacement at Arkansas Nuclear One.
- 2 Q. Let's move on away from background and
 - 3 before we get into your testimony here today, I want
 - 4 to talk for a couple of minutes about your testimony
 - 5 before this Commission on December the 7th, 1999, in
 - 6 Docket No. 99-0115.
 - 7 You remember that, sir?
 - 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And that was the so-called 1999 Rider 31
 - 10 proceeding with respect to ComEd, right?
 - 11 A. I believe that's correct.
- 502 12 Q. Related to the decommissioning trusts and
 - 13 costs and annual collection for the year 1999,
 - 14 correct?
 - 15 A. I believe it was for the year 1999. I'm not
 - 16 sure if it was for 2000 being decided in '99, but
 - 17 it's generally correct.
- 503 18 Q. And you remember you testified in that case,
 - 19 right?
 - 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 504 21 Q. And you provided some testimony in which
 - 22 you, in part, disagreed with some of the cost

- 1 estimates that were sponsored by Mr. LaGuardia
- 2 there, right?
- 3 A. Yes. I disagreed with one or two aspects --
- 4 well, I didn't disagree with his numbers.
- 5 I disagreed with the recoverability of
- 6 those cost limits from ratepayers.
- 505 7 Q. Right.
 - 8 And one of the things you disagreed with
 - 9 was \$58 million worth of costs relating to some
 - 10 secondary side contamination at Zion Station, right?
 - 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 506 12 Q. Another thing you disagreed with him on was
 - 13 \$15 million worth of contaminated asbestos removal
 - 14 cost, right?
 - 15 A. That's correct.
- 507 16 Q. But I looked at your testimony before coming
 - 17 over here and one thing I don't see in there, and I
 - 18 wanted you to confirm that for me, is you did not
 - 19 take the position on December 7, 1999, when you
 - 20 testified, that ComEd's decommissioning trusts were,
 - 21 in fact, overfunded, did you?
 - 22 A. That's correct.

- 508 1 Q. You didn't say in that case, like you do in
 - 2 this, given a license extension, assuming a license
 - 3 extension, there's more time to build up earnings
 - 4 and likely, in your opinion, create an overfunding,
 - 5 right?
 - 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Now, it's true, though, that while you
 - 8 didn't say it there, you do say it now, eight months
 - 9 later, right?
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 510 11 Q. Okay. And the regulations, sir, that permit
 - 12 the owner of a station to seek a renewal, they're
 - 13 not that old but they're -- they have been around
 - 14 for a number of years, haven't they?
 - 15 A. That's correct. But the reality of the NRC
 - 16 granting licenses to do so is a new event.
- - 18 in place, NRC regulations, detailed regulations
 - 19 regarding what you file and where you file it and
 - 20 how you go about getting a license extension since
 - 21 1991, right?

- 1 A. Yes. They were modified in the mid '90s but
- 2 there has been something in place since '91.
- 512 3 Q. And, similarly, there have been NRC detailed
 - 4 regulations in place regarding the concept of
 - 5 delayed decommissioning since the early 1990s,
 - 6 right?
 - 7 A. That's correct.
- 513 8 Q. Now, I want to change focus again and move
 - 9 away from the 1999 case and talk about this one.
 - 10 And the first thing I want to ask
 - 11 you about, Mr. Schlissel, is you have read
 - 12 Mr. Berdelle's various pieces of testimony, I take
 - 13 it?
 - 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 514 15 Q. Including his rebuttal piece, the last piece
 - 16 of testimony he filed?
 - 17 A. I read it quickly, yes, sir.
- 515 18 Q. And you understand that he has made some
 - 19 concessions in that prefiled testimony on behalf of
 - 20 the company?
 - 21 A. I'm aware of at least one.
- 516 22 Q. Okay. And in particular, a concession that

- 1 subject to the terms that are specifically stated in
- 2 his testimony, if there's an excess of funds in all
- 3 the trusts left over when the last unit is
- 4 decommissioned, that excess will be refunded, right?
- 5 A. That's what it says, but I mean --
- 517 6 Q. That's what it says, right?
 - 7 A. My concern is over the details.
- 518 8 Q. Well, I'm not really getting into the
 - 9 details at this point.
 - 10 A. Okay.
- 519 11 Q. What I'm getting into is some testimony that
 - 12 you gave here at Page 4 of your prefiled testimony
 - 13 where you refer to what you called a substantial
 - 14 windfall profit which the company could gain if the
 - 15 ICC ignores the potential for nuclear plant life
 - 16 extension.
 - 17 You see that, sir?
 - 18 A. Yes, sir, starting Line 6.
- 520 19 Q. You agree with me that, you know, whatever
 - 20 you have got to say about the details of Mr.
 - 21 Berdelle's proposal, there won't be a windfall,
 - 22 right, to the company?

- 1 A. I'm not sure of that. I haven't had full
- 2 enough time to analyze Mr. Berdelle's proposal to be
- 3 able to reach that conclusion.
- 521 4 Q. Let's just talk about it for a second.
 - 5 A. Okay.
- 522 6 Q. Assume with me, if you will, that in
 - 7 connection with Mr. Berdelle's concession, he has
 - 8 committed the company to return any funds on hand in
 - 9 any of the trusts once the last unit is
 - 10 decommissioned. And that the company, if you would
 - 11 assume further has irrevocably committed that it
 - 12 will not retain any overfunding, would you agree
 - 13 with me, then, sir, that there can be no windfall
 - 14 profit of the type you refer to in your testimony?
 - 15 A. And my answer would be the same. I've not
 - 16 had an opportunity to look at it in detail to see
 - 17 whether, in fact, there could still be a windfall
 - 18 profit.
- 523 19 Q. So your testimony is you just don't know
 - 20 sitting here today?
 - 21 A. My testimony is I just answered it.
- 524 22 Q. There might be some loophole in his proposal

- 1 that you haven't identified yet; is that a fair
- 2 characterization?
- 3 A. Correct. It might be, yes.
- 525 4 Q. But you can't point it out for the Examiners
 - 5 or the Commission sitting here today, right?
 - 6 A. No, I have seen about seven lines of
 - 7 description of it so I don't know what the details
 - 8 of the proposal are, what the details of the
 - 9 commitment are.
- 526 10 Q. Okay. Let me ask you one other point now
 - 11 that we're on Page 4 of your examination.
 - You do agree with me, don't you,
 - 13 Mr. Schlissel, that safety and the public health and
 - 14 welfare is really the paramount issue when it comes
 - 15 to decommissioning nuclear power plants?
 - 16 A. The paramount -- it should be the paramount
 - 17 issue, yes, sir.
- 527 18 Q. Well, in -- you talk at Page 4 of your
 - 19 testimony right above the spot that we just
 - 20 discussed about dismantling and decommissioning
 - 21 plants in a manner that protects the public health
 - 22 and safety and the environment.

- 1 You believe in that, right?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 528 3 Q. And wouldn't you agree with me, sir, that
 - 4 inadequate funding for decommissioning would risk
 - 5 those very things?
 - 6 A. It could, yes, sir.
- 529 7 Q. Okay. Now I want to turn to the subject of
 - 8 license extensions which you spend some time on in
 - 9 your testimony, sir.
 - 10 If you want to look at Page 12, 13, 14,
 - 11 that's the area from which my questions are going to
 - 12 spring for the most part.
 - Just so we're on the same page, as I
 - 14 understand your testimony, you think, to look at
 - 15 Page 12 at the bottom, that it's reasonable to
 - 16 expect that ComEd will decide to submit an
 - 17 application to the NRC to extend the operating lives
 - 18 of Dresden and Quad, right?
 - 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 530 20 Q. And you go on on Page 13 and what I hear you
 - 21 say there or see you say there is that it's, in your
 - 22 opinion, reasonable to expect that the NRC would

- 1 approve such request, right?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 531 3 Q. Okay. Now, on Page 13 where you give that
 - 4 opinion about the NRC, you have no inside
 - 5 information that you could share with the
 - 6 Commission, right?
 - 7 A. That's correct. I'm basing it on what the
 - 8 NRC has done recently with other plants and also
 - 9 what the NRC is saying about license extension.
- 532 10 Q. Right. And you don't have any special
 - 11 position that would allow you to read the tea leaves
 - 12 better than anybody else in the industry, right?
 - 13 A. I haven't bugged the NRC commissioners'
 - 14 chambers offices.
- 533 15 Q. I wasn't trying to suggest anything improper
 - 16 or illegal. I just wanted to make sure there's
 - 17 nothing special about the opinion you got here.
 - But I want to focus on something,
 - 19 Mr. Schlissel, where you say you think it's
 - 20 reasonable to expect that the NRC would approve such
 - 21 a request if the company continues to properly
 - 22 maintain its nuclear units, right?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. And you believe that, right?
 - 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 535 4 Q. And that that's going to be a prerequisite,
 - 5 right?
 - 6 A. I don't know that prerequisite -- I'm sure
 - 7 the NRC would not be pleased if an applicant for
 - 8 license extension has not been properly maintaining
 - 9 their plants.
- 536 10 Q. And were that to happen in your opinion,
 - 11 maybe your testimony about the reasonable likelihood
 - 12 of the license extension for a given plant might
 - 13 change, right?
 - 14 A. It could.
- 537 15 Q. Okay.
 - 16 A. But then again it might not if the utility
 - 17 committed to clean up its act so to speak.
- - 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Might, might not, right?
 - 21 A. Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. But just so I understand, it's your position
 - 2 today sitting here on this day in August 2000 that
 - 3 ComEd meets the requirement of continued appropriate
 - 4 maintenance of its nuclear power plants, right?
 - 5 A. That I guess --
- 541 6 Q. You have trouble with that. Let me try it
 - 7 again.
 - 8 A. No. No. If I could answer, I may be able
 - 9 to help.
 - 10 I believe they're currently maintaining
 - 11 the units properly.
- 542 Q. Okay. That's my point.
 - 13 A. It's my belief from what I have read that
 - 14 the company intends to continue maintaining its
 - 15 plants.
 - So that in four or five years or
 - 17 whenever, two years or three years or four years
 - 18 when the NRC would rule on the application, there
 - 19 would be a track record of properly maintaining its
 - 20 plants.

- Q. Great. You're getting ahead of me right
 - 2 where I want to go, though. And I want to tell you,
 - 3 Mr. Schlissel, we appreciate, on behalf of ComEd,
 - 4 your confidence in the company.
 - 5 But I have got to ask you three, four,
 - 6 five years might not be enough, don't you agree with
 - 7 me?
 - 8 There's some plants out there whose
 - 9 licenses don't expire for quite some time, correct?
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 544 11 Q. And isn't it entirely probable that a lot of
 - 12 those plants, if you're right and ComEd ultimately
 - 13 seeks to extend their licenses, that time won't come
 - 14 for many, many years?
 - 15 A. That's correct, but I'm still two questions
 - 16 back thinking about whether three, four or five
 - 17 years is enough for Dresden and Quad Cities.
- 545 18 Q. Well, don't worry about that. I'm not
 - 19 concerned about that one.
 - 20 A. So you don't want me to answer that
 - 21 question?

- 1 Q. I'm concerned about this one:
- 2 It's true, your assumption that there's
- 3 going to be continued proper maintenance of these
- 4 plants isn't going to be limited to whatever the
- 5 time period is to get a Dresden or a Quad
- 6 application on file and approved, could go much,
- 7 much farther, right?
- 8 A. Well, since we're discussing a final event
- 9 of the NRC granting a license, generally five -- I
- 10 mean, I think the company's internal documents I
- 11 have seen and have cited when I introduced my
- 12 testimony discuss that they expect five years from
- 13 the beginning of the application and get ting --

547

- 14 Q. Let me make it simple.
- 15 You agree, Mr. Schlissel, that continuing
- 16 proper maintenance of all of ComEd's power plants is
- 17 essential for a sustained period of time in order
- 18 for your prediction you make in your testimony that
- 19 they can file and that they will likely get license
- 20 renewals for every single plant, for that to come
- 21 true?

- 1 A. Yes, I think they have to properly maintain
- 2 them, as I say.
- 3 Q. Yet, sir, isn't it a fact that just a few
 - 4 years ago, you testified in front of this
 - 5 Commission, and I was there with you, that ComEd had
 - 6 done a horrible job of maintaining and operating its
 - 7 plants?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 549 9 Q. Right?
 - 10 A. Through -- I believe you're discussing the
 - 11 1994 and 1996 fuel cases.
- 550 12 Q. But it's even more recent than that, isn't
 - 13 it, sir?
 - 14 You testified in the 1994 fuel clause
 - 15 case in September of 1996, right?
 - 16 A. Correct.
- 951 17 Q. And at that time, I examined you; you had
 - 18 prefiled testimony, right?
 - 19 A. That's correct.
- 552 20 Q. And I got it, I can take it out if you need
 - 21 me to, let's see if we can just go through it
 - 22 without it.

- 1 Isn't it a fact, sir, that at that time
- 2 you testified that refueling and maintenance outages
- 3 at Dresden and Quad were substantially longer than
- 4 typical for other plants?
- 5 A. That's correct, but, I mean, I don't mean to
- 6 be rude with you, you are discussing testimony
- 7 in '96 that discusses 1994.
- I mean you could take the same quotes out
- 9 of my '96 case testimony which I testified to, I
- 10 think it was '97.
- Q. We're going to get to that.
 - 12 A. But it's -- I just wanted --
- - MS. NORINGTON: Can the witness answer the
 - 15 question before counsel interrupts?
 - 16 THE WITNESS: I just want to make it clear that
 - 17 on its -- I'll answer your questions willingly at
 - 18 whatever length you want, but it is still -- when I
 - 19 gave each of those pieces of testimony, each of them
 - 20 was historical in nature.
 - 21 MR. JOLLY: I think it needs to be made clear
 - 22 that these are fuel adjustment proceedings which

- 1 examined a particular year.
- 2 And in one case we're talking about 1994
- 3 and while he may have submitted testimony or been
- 4 cross-examined in 1996, the testimony concerned
- 5 events that occurred in 1994.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: I think the Examiners are aware of
- 7 the lag of the testimony.
- 8 BY MR. MC KENNA:
- 9 Q. But you submitted testimony in September of
 - 10 '96 relating to the calendar year '94 in which you
 - 11 said Dresden, Quad and Zion forced outages were
 - 12 extremely long, right?
 - 13 A. That's correct.
- 556 14 Q. In which you testified at great length that
 - 15 outages at Dresden, Quad and Zion were caused or
 - 16 extended by ComEd mismanagement, right?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- 557 18 Q. And you went so far as to claim that ComEd
 - 19 had been aware of serious management and
 - 20 programmatic weaknesses and long-standing equipment
 - 21 problems at Zion, Dresden and Quad since the early
 - 22 1990s, right?

- 1 A. That's correct. I actually thought it went
- 2 back to the '80s, but I'll accept the early '90s.
- 558 3 Q. And you also testified that company
 - 4 improvement programs at Quad and Dresden prior to
 - 5 1994 had not been successful, right?
 - 6 A. Correct.
- 559 7 Q. You quoted the NRC and you quoted INPO in
 - 8 your testimony in 1996 about 1994 and stated that
 - 9 they, the NRC and INPO, were skeptical about the
 - 10 company, ComEd's, ability to implement improvement
 - 11 programs, right?
 - 12 A. Yes.
- 560 13 Q. You had 158 total pages of testimony in that
 - 14 case. Remember that?
 - 15 A. I don't remember the number of pages, but it
 - 16 was long.
- 561 17 Q. It was all about mismanagement, right?
 - 18 A. Except for the section where I did say they
 - 19 had done some things right at the other plants, but
 - 20 generally yes.
- 562 21 Q. It's all about mismanagement relating to
 - 22 Quad, Dresden and Zion, right?

- 1 A. Because at the other plants I had found that
- 2 there was no mismanagement, yes, sir.
- - 4 million in fuel clause disallowances based upon what
 - 5 you found were instances of ComEd mismanagement,
 - 6 right?
 - 7 A. I'll take that subject to check. I don't
 - 8 remember exact numbers.
- 9 Q. Now let's move forward to the '96 fuel
 - 10 clause case relating to performance of ComEd
 - 11 during '96, and your testimony in that case was
 - 12 in -- I think it was September of 1998.
 - Does that sound right to you, sir?
 - 14 A. I think so.
- 565 15 Q. Okay. And that time you again testified and
 - 16 said that the overall performance of all six of
 - 17 ComEd's stations was substantially below other U.S.
 - 18 plants, right?
 - 19 A. Yes, but, again, I found that at Byron and
 - 20 Braidwood there was no mismanagement.

- 566 1 Q. You found no disallowances at Byron or
 - 2 Braidwood, but you put all the plants together and
 - 3 said all six stations fall substantially below other
 - 4 U.S. plants, right?
 - 5 A. As --
- - 7 A. Well, the answer strictly is yes, but it was
 - 8 just you're citing a little paragraph when I looked
 - 9 at capacity factors compared to the -- I believe it
 - 10 was capacity factors -- compared to other utilities
 - 11 that own multiple stations.
- 568 12 Q. You called Dresden, LaSalle and Quad 5 of
 - 13 the 13 worst performing units in the country in
 - 14 September of 1998 based on their 1996 performance,
 - 15 right?
 - 16 A. But not Byron and Braidwood. That's what I
 - 17 said before.
- 569 18 Q. I'm right, though? That's what you said
 - 19 about LaSalle, Dresden, Quad, 5 of the 13 worst
 - 20 units?
 - 21 A. Yes.

- 570 1 Q. You found mismanagement in connection with
 - 2 outages at Dresden, LaSalle, Quad and Zion?
 - 3 A. Yes.
- 571 4 Q. And you talked about glacially slow change
 - 5 at the plants at Dresden, Quad, LaSalle, Zion?
 - 6 A. Yes. I was citing an INPO report.
- 572 7 Q. Exactly.
 - 8 And you talked about very significant, in
 - 9 your opinion, management, programmatic and human
 - 10 performance deficiencies at the LaSalle Station,
 - 11 right?
 - 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 573 13 Q. Now, we're two years past that point and now
 - 14 you're telling us maintenance is good and in your
 - 15 opinion, it's going to stay good for a long enough
 - 16 term for every one of these stations to be
 - 17 relicensed, right?
 - 18 A. No. We're now four years beyond that point,
 - 19 there's a new management team that's been in place
 - 20 for a while at Commonwealth Edison that from what I
 - 21 have read in looking at NRC documents, the NRC
 - 22 believes has turned things around finally so that

- 1 the problems that used to exist have been addressed;
- 2 that the improvement project programs that used to
- 3 fail now under the new management team seem to be
- 4 succeeding.
- 5 That's the basis for my conclusion that
- 6 the company appears to be maintaining its plants
- 7 well and I hope will continue to do so in the
- 8 future.
- 9 Q. Okay. And, you know, as I said, we
 - 10 appreciate your vote of confidence, but the point
 - 11 I'm trying to make with you is a lot can change in
 - 12 four years, right?
 - 13 A. Well, the presidency changes. Sure, things
 - 14 can change in four years, yes.
- 575 15 Q. And they have for this group of plants in
 - 16 your opinion, right?

- 18 A. Yeah, for some of them. As I have said a
- 19 number of times so far, Byron and Braidwood, I
- 20 think, have been excellent performers all along.
- Q. But a lot can change in another four years,
 - 22 too, right?

- 1 A. Sure. Things could go in the downhill, but
- 2 I don't it's reasonable to expect that that will
- 3 happen.
- 577 4 Q. Now let's talk about some of the specifics
 - 5 here.
 - 6 You've expressed the view to the
 - 7 Commission that it's reasonable to expect that the
 - 8 NRC will approve Dresden and Quad license
 - 9 extensions, right?
 - 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 578 11 Q. These are ComEd's oldest stations, right?
 - 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 579 13 Q. They're the ones that are going to be the
 - 14 first ones to have their licenses expire, right?
 - 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 580 16 Q. They also are BWR-III General Electric type
 - 17 reactors, right, sir?
 - 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Dresden's two units entered service --
 - 20 Dresden II entered service in June of 1970, and
 - 21 Dresden III entered service in November of 1971,
 - 22 right?

- 1 A. I believe those are accurate.
- 582 Q. Okay. Quad I entered service in February
 - 3 of '73 and Quad II in March of '73, right?
 - 4 A. Again, I'll accept subject to check. I
 - 5 don't remember the exact dates but it's close.
- 583 6 Q. Now, you testified that in your opinion
 - 7 ComEd will submit license renewal applications for
 - 8 those two plants and they will get those license
 - 9 renewal applications, right?
 - 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 584 11 Q. But no applications have been filed as yet
 - 12 for those or any other ComEd units, right?
 - 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. And only two renewal applications from
 - 15 anybody ever have been approved by the NRC, right?
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18 A. Correct. The two that were filed -- the
 - 19 only two that have been filed were approved and
 - 20 those were for two plants owned by Baltimore Gas &
 - 21 Electric and three plants owned by Duke Power
 - 22 Company.

- 1 Q. And neither of those units -- neither of
 - 2 those plants and none of those units at those plants
 - 3 were of the same design or vintage as Dresden or
 - 4 Quad?
 - 5 A. That's correct. They're all pressurized
 - 6 water reactors, PWRs, not BWRs.
- 7 Q. And they all went into service on later
 - 8 dates than the service dates that you agreed with me
 - 9 on for Dresden and Quad, right?
 - 10 A. Yes. I believe the Calvert Cliffs were --
 - 11 '75.
- 588 12 Q. '75 and '77, right?
 - 13 A. And Oconee -- I'm sorry, I know some -- one
 - 14 of them was --
- 589 15 Q. Late in '74.
 - 16 A. Okay.

- 590 18 Q. Now, Mr. Schlissel, in addition to the two
 - 19 plants for which -- I'm sorry, yeah, the two plants,
 - 20 various units for which the extensions were granted
 - 21 being PWR-type plants, they were also manufactured
 - 22 by a different manufacturer, right?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 591 2 Q. The Calvert Cliffs was Combustion
 - 3 Engineering, right?
 - 4 A. Correct.
- 592 5 Q. And Oconee was Babcox & Wilcox, right?
 - 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 593 7 Q. And ComEd's are General Electric, right?
 - 8 A. Dresden and Quad Cities and LaSalle are
 - 9 General Electric, yes.
- 594 10 Q. Right.
 - 11 So a hypothetical application to renew
 - 12 licenses on behalf of Dresden and Quad will be
 - 13 breaking new ground in a sense, right?
 - 14 A. No.
- 595 15 Q. Well, you agree with me, right, different
 - 16 type, different vintage and different manufacturer,
 - 17 correct?
 - 18 A. Correct. But there are plants in the
 - 19 pipeline ahead of Commonwealth Edison, even if the
 - 20 company were to decide this afternoon and announce
 - 21 it, and even -- that they were intending to put
 - 22 together and file an application, there are BWR

- 1 plants in the pipeline ahead of Com -- where Dresden
- 2 an Quad Cities would be.
- 596 3 Q. For whom -- I'm sorry?
 - 4 A. Currently the Hatch plants that are owned
 - 5 by, I think it's Southern Nuclear Operating Company
 - 6 are under review by the NRC and application has
 - 7 already been filed.
 - Philadelphia Electric Company, PECO, has
 - 9 said that it intends to file an application, I think
 - 10 it's the end of this year, beginning of next year,
 - 11 for license renewal for the Peach Bottom II and III
 - 12 plants, all of the -- Hatch I and II and Dresden II
 - 13 and III are similar in design.
- 597 14 Q. Let's talk about that for a second.
 - 15 A. Okay.

- 598 18 Q. Let's talk about Hatch I and II.
 - 19 They have got an application on file
 - 20 undergoing review right now, right?
 - 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 599 22 Q. No approval, right?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 000 2 Q. No indication there's going to be an
 - 3 approval yet, right?
 - 4 The NRC doesn't tell you, yeah, I think
 - 5 you're going to get it; they just process it and
 - 6 either you get it or you don't, right?
 - 7 A. Fine. My review of industry literature
 - 8 doesn't -- hasn't discussed any problems in the
 - 9 review process, though.
- 601 10 Q. They're not the same type units as Dresden
 - 11 and Quad, right?
 - 12 A. They're similar.
- 602 13 Q. Well, they're BWR-IV, aren't they, sir?
 - 14 A. Correct. That's a newer model than BWR-III
 - 15 but a lot of the essentials of the plant are the
 - 16 same.

- 603 18 Q. And they're also more recent vintages than
 - 19 Dresden and Quad?
 - 20 A. Slightly. I think they were what '75
 - 21 and '77, something like that. '74 and '76.
- 604 22 Q. I think --

- 1 A. It's somewhere --
- 605 2 Q. -- '75 and '77?
 - A. Somewhere in that. There's a hundred and
 - 4 eight plants. It's hard to remember them all.
- 5 Q. The point is, Mr. Schlissel, that nothing is
 - 6 guaranteed here, right?
 - 7 A. That's for sure, yes.
- 607 8 Q. You don't know for sure -- you can give your
 - 9 opinions but you don't know for sure that ComEd is
 - 10 going to apply for renewals on behalf of Dresden and
 - 11 Quad, right?
 - 12 A. That's correct. No one from ComEd has said
 - 13 they are; but based, as I say, on my review of the
 - 14 evidence discussed in my testimony and the documents
 - 15 we have recently received where the board evidently
 - 16 is -- it's been recommended to the board that they
 - 17 approve it, I believe the company ultimately will
 - 18 apply, yes.
- 608 19 Q. But you can't guarantee that, right?
 - 20 A. That's -- I mean --
- 609 21 Q. And you can't guarantee what the NRC is
 - 22 going to do, right?

- 1 A. I can't quarantee. All I can say is what I
- 2 reasonably believe they will do.
- 610 3 Q. You can't guarantee the ComEd will even
 - 4 operate all of its units to the end of their
 - 5 existing 40-year licensed life, right?
 - 6 A. I can't guarantee it, no. I can't guarantee
 - 7 the future.
- 611 8 Q. And you can't guarantee that if ComEd were
 - 9 to apply for and get a license renewal that the
 - 10 economic factors would permit it to economically
 - 11 operate those units past the 40-year initial license
 - 12 term?
 - 13 A. That's correct, what any forecaster used to
 - 14 say, we reasonably believe will happen, and I have
 - 15 said that.
- 612 16 Q. And you can't tell us whether there will be
 - 17 an industrywide development beyond ComEd or Genco's
 - 18 control, like the discovery of some particular form
 - 19 of age-related degradation that can't be overcome
 - 20 and that will be an impediment to licensing?
 - 21 A. I don't think it will happen.

- 1 sure, right?
- 2 A. Right. Nobody can tell anything for sure.
- 3 Q. Nobody can tell for --
 - 4 A. Death and taxes I think people say are the
 - 5 only two sure things.
 - 6 Well, this falls outside of that range.
- 7 Q. You can't tell us whether nuclear plant
 - 8 opponents will succeed in blocking renewals?
 - 9 A. I think there you're getting pretty close to
 - 10 guarantees that they won't.
 - 11 The NRC doesn't even allow them in the
 - 12 hearings anymore.
- 616 13 Q. We'll talk about that in a few seconds.
 - 14 A. And, in fact, the NRC has done away with
 - 15 hearings to a large extent so I think it's highly
 - 16 unlikely that opponents will block license
 - 17 extension.
- 617 18 Q. But you can't guarantee what's going to
 - 19 happen with respect to intervenors, right?
 - 20 A. No. I'd give it a below.00001 percent.
- 618 21 Q. Well --
 - 22 A. But, again, it can't guarantee the future.

- 619 1 Q. Mr. Schlissel, you can't even guarantee
 - 2 whether the intervenors who are here opposing
 - 3 ComEd's proposal in this proceeding will or will not
 - 4 oppose a license renewal for a given nuclear power
 - 5 plant of ComEd's before the NRC, right?
 - 6 A. Beyond city and CUB and the public
 - 7 officials, I know nothing about the intervenors, so
 - 8 I can't say yes or no what they intend to do or
 - 9 don't intend to do.
- 620 10 Q. Are you guaranteeing ComEd that the city and
 - 11 CUB won't --
 - 12 A. No.
- 621 13 Q. -- jump in and object to a license renewal?
 - 14 A. You'll to ask them.
- 622 15 Q. You can't guarantee it, right?
 - 16 A. I'm not the policy witness on that issue.
 - MR. MC KENNA: Now, let's mark a cross exhibit
 - 18 here.
 - JUDGE CASEY: While we're doing that, counsel,
 - 20 when you ask a question, give the witness an
 - 21 opportunity to answer.
 - 22 MR. MC KENNA: Sure.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Schlissel, when he asks you a
- 2 question, make sure he finishes a question before
- 3 you start answering.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Sorry, sir.
- 5 MR. MC KENNA: I'll work on it. I'm trying to
- 6 move things along.
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: You're on a roll.
- 8 (Whereupon, ComEd Cross
- 9 Exhibit No. 10 was marked
- for identification.)
- 11 BY. MR. MC KENNA:
- - 13 front of you?
 - 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 624 15 Q. It's some excerpts from the Code of Federal
 - 16 Regulations as they relate to the delicensing of
 - 17 power plants.
 - 18 Could you turn to the back first, to
 - 19 Section 54.19 of 10 CFR.
 - 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. You got that there?
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 626 1 O. Okay. So license renewal starts with the
 - 2 licensee submitting an application to the NRC,
 - 3 right?
 - 4 A. The regulatory process begins there, but as
 - 5 you're aware, the process really begins a lot
 - 6 earlier with the utility doing analyses to support
 - 7 the application it's going to submit to the NRC.
 - 8 So the process has probably gone on for
 - 9 several years before the utility gets the
 - 10 application together.
- - 12 the process.
 - 13 A. Okay.
- 628 14 Q. It starts, under the regulations, with an
 - 15 application, right?
 - 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 629 17 Q. Like it says in 54.19, right?
 - 18 A. Yes, sir.
- - 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: What page are you on?
 - 21 MR. MC KENNA: I'm sorry?
 - JUDGE HILLIARD: What page are you on?

- 1 MR. MC KENNA: I'm on Page 98 of 10 CFR Part 54.
- 2 It should be toward the back, the environmental.
- 3 MR. JOLLY: Three pages from the back.
- 4 MR. MC KENNA: I'm sorry, do you have it?
- 5 BY. MR. MC KENNA:
- 631 6 Q. 54.21 tells you what has to be in the
 - 7 application, right, Mr. Schlissel?
 - 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And it says you have got to have an
 - 10 integrated plant assessment, right?
 - 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 633 12 Q. And you have got to identify and list those
 - 13 structures and components subject to an aging
 - 14 management review, right?
 - 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 634 16 Q. And then it lists all those structures that
 - 17 at a minimum you're required to do an aging review
 - 18 on, like reactor vessel, reactor coolant system,
 - 19 pressure boundary, steam generators, et cetera,
 - 20 right?
 - 21 A. Yes. An application is a multi-volume
 - 22 submission to the NRC.

- 1 I'm trying to think. As I said, I
- 2 reviewed the one for Baltimore Gas -- sorry, I
- 3 reviewed the application that Baltimore Gas &
- 4 Electric has filed -- had filed at the NRC, and
- 5 it's, I mean, several boxes of documents just for
- 6 one copy of the application.
- 635 7 Q. Without getting into the level of detail of
 - 8 several boxes of documents, it's fair to say based
 - 9 on these regulations that the integrated plant
 - 10 assessment has to identify all structures, systems
 - 11 and components that have aging management concerns
 - 12 affiliated with them, right?
 - 13 A. I think generally you're correct.
 - 14 Specifically you're not.
 - It doesn't have to find all systems,
 - 16 structures and components -- structures, systems and
 - 17 components. It focuses on safety-related components
 - 18 and nonsafety-related whose failure can affect
 - 19 safety-related.
 - 20 So there may be some of the plant that
 - 21 could be affected by aging that really don't fall
 - 22 within the gambit here but generally you're

- 1 corrects.
- 636 2 Q. But at least the systems that are listed
 - 3 there in 54.21-A-i?
 - 4 A. Yes, sir.
- - 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 638 7 Q. And it's true, isn't it, that if structures,
 - 8 systems and components identified in that regulation
 - 9 as necessarily being the subject of this assessment
 - 10 have not been properly maintained over their
 - 11 lifetime, that may be an issue with respect to
 - 12 license renewal, right?
 - 13 A. Yes, definitely.
- Q. And that's the whole fundamental -- that's
 - 15 probably the most fundamental question for the NRC
 - 16 on license renewal, right?
 - 17 A. No. The fundamental question is whether the
 - 18 utility will be able to properly manage aging during
 - 19 the extended life period.
- 640 20 Q. Let's take a look at Section 54.29.
 - In fact, before we get there, let's pause
 - 22 for a minute at 54.27.

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. Says there you get a hearing if you ask for
 - 3 it, right?
 - 4 A. Yes, but the NRC process is you have to
 - 5 raise contentions.
 - 6 And what the NRC has done with
 - 7 intervenors is disallow the contentions.
 - 8 As I'm sure you're aware, there's a -- I
 - 9 think it's in the appeals court in DC now over the
 - 10 NRC's denial of hearings on the -- I think it's the
 - 11 Oconee case.
- 642 12 Q. Let's talk about that. It's Calvert Cliffs
 - 13 actually.
 - In that case, which you're familiar with,
 - 15 some intervenors failed to file contentions
 - 16 regarding the licensing proceeding pursuant to a
 - 17 deadline set by the NRC, right?
 - 18 A. I believe that's correct.
 - 19 My knowledge just goes to the extent that
 - 20 there have not been hearings. That the intervenors
 - 21 have gone to court.

- 643 1 Q. I'm getting at whether there likely will be
 - 2 hearings in the future which you made some comments
 - 3 on earlier in this cross-examination.
 - 4 And my points, Mr. Schlissel, is the
 - 5 decision in the National Whistle Blowers case was
 - 6 you didn't file your contentions on time,
 - 7 intervenors, and we're not going to let you have a
 - 8 hearing because you didn't follow the rules?
 - 9 A. I think that's correct, yes.
- 644 10 Q. Okay. So the next intervenor group who
 - 11 comes along, if they hire you far enough in advance
 - 12 to scrutinize the applications which will have been
 - 13 filed months in advance, will be able to file their
 - 14 contentions, right?
 - 15 A. Well, taking out the part about hiring me,
 - 16 yes. I mean, I don't know who they're going to
 - 17 hire. They may decide to hire you. But, sure, they
 - 18 have the right to file contentions.
 - 19 I thought in the Oconee case that the NRC
 - 20 had denied some contentions or denied intervenors'
 - 21 contentions.

- Q. If, sir, the intervenors meet those
 - 2 procedural guidelines, file those contentions, 54.27
 - 3 says the Commission will grant a hearing, right?
 - 4 A. It doesn't say that.
 - 5 It says that an opportunity for hearing
 - 6 will be provided.
 - 7 If no one files a request for a hearing
 - 8 within 30 days, the NRC may issue renewed operating
 - 9 license without a hearing.
- 646 10 Q. It's not your position, though, that an
 - 11 intervenor who follows the ground rules and files
 - 12 contentions in a timely fashion in connection with
 - 13 the license renewal application before the NRC can
 - 14 be denied a hearing?
 - That's not your contention, is it?
 - 16 A. I don't know the legalities --
 - 17 MR. JOLLY: At this point I'm going to object. I
 - 18 think we're asking for his interpretation of a CFR.
 - 19 I think it speaks for itself and it's subject to
 - 20 whatever interpretation Mr. McKenna wants to apply
 - 21 to it.
 - 22 MR. MC KENNA: I'll move on.

- 1 BY. MR. MC KENNA:
- 047 2 Q. Okay. 54.23, let's stop before we --
 - 3 A. 54.23?
- 648 4 Q. Up two sections from where you are.
 - 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. You have to have an environmental analysis,
 - 7 right?
 - 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Now, jump over, if you would, to Page 47 of
 - 10 the document -- jump backward, I should say, which
 - 11 is Appendix B to the environmental regulations?
 - 12 A. 47, okay.
- 651 13 Q. Actually it's on 46.
 - One side of the page is 46, one side of
 - 15 the page is 47, right?
 - 16 You there?
 - 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 652 18 Q. And it says there, under Appendix B, about
 - 19 halfway down, Table B-1, subject to an evaluation of
 - 20 those issues identified in Category 2 as requiring
 - 21 further analysis and possible significant new
 - 22 information, represents the analysis of

- 1 environmental impacts associated with renewal,
- 2 right?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 653 4 Q. And that means if there's a little number
 - 5 two on Table B-1, you have got to discuss it in your
 - 6 environmental statement, right?
 - 7 A. That's correct. The NR -- I think there are
 - 8 98 environmental issues, and the NRC issued a
 - 9 generic environmental impact statement for
 - 10 relicensing on -- for some reason the number 65
 - 11 sticks in my mind.
 - 12 I believe there's roughly 30 -some-odd
 - 13 issues for which an applicant has to show the site
 - 14 specific impact of relicensing.
- 654 15 Q. Right. Just -- we're not going to go
 - 16 through 22 of them with you. I'm going to go
 - 17 through about two.
 - 18 If you look at the appendix, the first
 - 19 No. 2 you see says what, sir?
 - 20 A. First No. 2 is for the issue of entrainment
 - 21 of fish and shellfish?

- 655 1 Q. Well, actually I think it's under surface
 - 2 water quality, water use conflicts.
 - 3 A. Sorry, you're right. I missed a No. 2.
- 656 4 Q. If you can't show that there's no problem in
 - 5 that regard, you can't get your license renewed,
 - 6 right?
 - 7 A. Yes. I mean, I would think so. It would
 - 8 depend on the conflict.
 - 9 I mean, you realize you're talking about
 - 10 an operating plant that's probably had the same
 - 11 conflict, so I mean, theoretically, it could be a
 - 12 problem but you'd have to look at the specifics for
 - 13 each plant. That's why the NRC requires them to
 - 14 file a site specific amendment.
- - 16 priority two issues that require site specific
 - 17 analysis, any one of those 30 issues could present a
 - 18 barrier to obtaining license renewal, right?
 - 19 A. It could or it could be that the utility
 - 20 would make some modification of its structures or
 - 21 procedures to resolve the issue easily.

- 658 1 Q. Okay. And last question on these -- on this
 - 2 section of CFR, if you now go to 54.29, that's the
 - 3 section that identifies --
 - 4 A. 54.29?
- 659 5 Q. Right. It's Page 99, back in the back.
 - 6 A. Okay.
- 660 7 Q. That identifies standards -- the NRC
 - 8 standards for issuance of a renewed license, right?
 - 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 661 10 Q. And if you go down to the bottom of it, it
 - 11 says these matters, and it's got a list of three key
 - 12 standards, right, sir, or two with two subparts, I
 - 13 should say, right?
 - 14 A. Well, actually the two subparts refer -- the
 - 15 two standards are under Subpart A. So B and C
 - 16 aren't under Subpart A.
 - 17 So I think there's two standards, but
 - 18 yes.
- 662 19 Q. Let's just run through them.
 - 20 You have got managing the effects of
 - 21 aging during the period of extended operation,
 - 22 right?

- 1 A. That's what I mentioned before, yes, sir.
- 663 2 Q. There's some lookback in that, isn't there?
 - 3 Its not just what happens in the future. It's what
 - 4 happened in the past?
 - 5 A. Well, you look at -- you do analyses with
 - 6 what's likely to happen in the future based on
 - 7 what's happened in the past so to that extent, yes.
- 8 Q. Fair enough.
 - 9 Next, time limited aging analyses.
 - 10 Again, there's lookback in that, right? They have
 - 11 got to look back at all these different
 - 12 safety-related systems or that might be
 - 13 safety-related systems and do a time-limited aging
 - 14 analysis, right?
 - 15 A. Yeah, I don't think that there at the point
 - 16 of thinking what might be safety systems.
 - 17 I think there are safety-related systems
 - 18 and there are nonsafety-related that have the
 - 19 ability to affect the operation of safety-related
 - 20 systems.
- Q. Then you have got the environmental piece we
 - 22 already talked about, right?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. And, finally, any matters raised under
 - 3 2.758, right?
 - 4 A. That's correct.
- 667 5 Q. And that's if the NRC staff raises an issue
 - 6 at hearing or in the license renewal process, right?
 - 7 A. I believe that that's what it is, correct.
- 668 8 Q. For any one of those areas, any one of those
 - 9 areas that we have just went over, any issue could
 - 10 be a show stopper, could it not?
 - 11 A. I don't know. I mean, it hasn't in the past
 - 12 with Oconee and Calvert Cliffs.
- 669 13 Q. Let's talk about that.
 - 14 There were two license applications for
 - 15 renewal, two license renewal applications filed and
 - 16 approved so far, right?
 - 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 670 18 Q. Nobody has been denied so far, right?
 - 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 671 20 Q. Nobody has even had a public hearing at
 - 21 which intervenors appeared so far, right?
 - 22 A. That's correct.

- 672 1 Q. There's a lot of other people who have said
 - 2 they're going to apply and some people who have
 - 3 applied and haven't had a hearing or hadn't had a
 - 4 result, right?
 - 5 A. That's correct.
- 673 6 Q. But if you compare the number of plants that
 - 7 have filed and received license extensions to the
 - 8 number of plants that have closed before the end of
 - 9 their initial 40-year licensed life, it's true,
 - 10 isn't it, that there are many more plants that
 - 11 closed than that applied for and received an
 - 12 extended license?
 - 13 A. I don't know if you look at power reactors.
 - 14 I wouldn't agree that many more. The numbers are
 - 15 probably comparable.
- 674 16 Q. Well, let's take a look.
 - 17 A. I mean, the list as Mr. LaGuardia said is 10
 - 18 to 15 but a lot of those were small plants, initial,
 - 19 you know, older -- much older generation plants.
- 675 20 Q. Let's take a look at that.
 - 21 A. Okay.

- 1 (Whereupon, ComEd Cross
- 2 Exhibit No. 11 was marked
- for identification.)
- 4 BY. MR. MC KENNA:
- - 6 we have marked ComEd Cross Exhibit 11, Nuclear News'
 - 7 world list of nuclear power plants including plants
 - 8 no longer in service, right?
 - 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 677 10 Q. And you accept this data, do you not?
 - 11 A. Absolutely.
- 678 12 Q. And if you look at the United States nuclear
 - 13 plants no longer in service data, let's just focus,
 - 14 sir, on commercial size plants that have closed
 - 15 since the beginning of 1989.
 - The number's 11, is it not?
 - 17 MR. JOLLY: Could you define commercial size.
 - 18 MR. MC KENNA: Pardon me? Did you ask me a
 - 19 question?
 - 20 MR. JOLLY: Could you define commercial size?
 - 21 MR. MC KENNA: Anything over 167.
 - JUDGE HILLIARD: Megawatts?

- 1 MR. MC KENNA: Megawatts, yes, I'm sorry.
- 2 THE WITNESS: 11.
- 3 BY. MR. MC KENNA:
- 679 4 Q. So you have two plants who applied for and
 - 5 received license extensions and 11 plants since '89
 - 6 of a size of 167 megawatts or greater that have shut
 - 7 down before the end of the term of their licenses?
 - 8 A. No. You have got 5 units that have received
 - 9 licenses and 11 units that have shut down.
- 680 10 Q. You don't have -- I see, you're talking
 - 11 about there are 5 units in connection with the two
 - 12 plants whose licenses have been extended?
 - 13 A. Correct. You're using the word plant to
 - 14 mean multiples. So it's 5 units and 11 units.
- 681 15 Q. Okay. So you have got 11 units that have
 - 16 shut down prematurely since '89; 5 units that have
 - 17 had their licenses extended, right?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- 682 19 Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about power uprates
 - 20 for a minute.
 - 21 You have got some testimony there on Page
 - 22 6 of your prefiled direct, and I think you say there

- 1 that ComEd has told the NRC it intends to submit an
- 2 application this year for an extended power uprate,
- 3 and it's your view based upon that that that's some
- 4 evidence that ComEd intends to operate these
- 5 stations at least for the end of their NRC licensed
- 6 lives, right?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 683 8 Q. Now, it is true, isn't it, that you,
 - 9 yourself, say in your testimony a couple pages later
 - 10 that the power uprate cost, while significant, is
 - 11 projected to be earned back in one year, right?
 - 12 A. That's what I believed at the time. I have
 - 13 since seen internal company document that discusses
 - 14 a three-year payback period.
- 684 15 Q. Okay. All right. But at the time of your
 - 16 original prefiled testimony, you thought it was one;
 - 17 now you think it's three, right?
 - 18 A. It's some -- I'm not sure. It's somewhere
 - 19 short, one or three.
- 685 20 Q. Either way it's an earnback before the end
 - 21 of the existing licensed lives --
 - 22 A. Yes.

- 686 1 Q. -- at Dresden, right?
 - 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 687 3 Q. Before we move on to DOE spent storage
 - 4 costs, let me ask you, sir:
 - Isn't it true that as far as you know, no
 - 6 regulatory commission has based decommissioning
 - 7 collections on an assumption that a nuclear unit
 - 8 would operate longer than its original 40 -year
 - 9 licensed life?
 - 10 A. That's correct. The issue is before the
 - 11 Arkansas Public Service Commission Now, but I'm not
 - 12 aware of any other commission that's decided it.
- 688 13 Q. There's no ruling yet from Arkansas?
 - 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 689 15 Q. Okay. Now, if you get a license extension
 - 16 as you hypothesize here -- as you opine here, I
 - 17 should say, decommissioning costs could go up,
 - 18 right?
 - 19 A. I would expect that decommissioning costs
 - 20 would go up. As you push it into the future, the
 - 21 costs will escalate.

- 690 1 Q. Well, you call the risk of significantly
 - 2 increased decommissioning costs minor, correct?
 - 3 If you look at Page 16 of your testimony.
 - 4 At most there appears to be a minor risk that
 - 5 nuclear plant license extensions might increase
 - 6 decommissioning costs beyond the levels currently
 - 7 estimated, right?
 - 8 A. Yes.
- 691 9 Q. Okay. And you go on to make a reference to
 - 10 Mr. LaGuardia and say, well, according to
 - 11 Mr. LaGuardia, once you start up, everything is
 - 12 irradiated and so you're really going to incur the
 - 13 same costs whether you run for 60 years or 40 years
 - 14 or 20 years or 10 years, right?
 - 15 A. Yes.
- 692 16 Q. But that rationale is only true with respect
 - 17 to components that are irradiated almost immediately
 - 18 upon startup of the plant, right?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 693 20 Q. If you have an extended life, you're going
 - 21 to bring in new components, right?
 - 22 A. You might change out some equipment, yes.

- 694 1 Q. And you might expand equipment; you might
 - 2 change equipment, right?
 - 3 A. I don't know what you mean by expand
 - 4 equipment.
 - 5 I can see changing equipment. I can see
 - 6 repairing it but I don't know what expanding
 - 7 equipment.
- 695 8 Q. You could see increasing the area of
 - 9 contamination, couldn't you?
 - 10 A. Not unless -- I don't know what you mean.
 - I mean, unless you build a new -- I don't
 - 12 see them building a new wing. I mean, it's not like
 - 13 a hotel where you build a new wing on.
- 696 14 Q. But you do agree that to the extent that
 - 15 equipment comes in on the primary side, new
 - 16 equipment, that that's going to add to the total
 - 17 cost, right?
 - 18 A. I don't know. I mean, you'd be -- assume
 - 19 you replaced a pump, for an example, and that the
 - 20 first pump was degraded, you took it out and you had
 - 21 to decontaminate it in order to be able to get rid
 - 22 of it.

- I mean, my general understanding is that
- 2 utilities do that work as O and M expenditures or a
- 3 capital addition, not out of plant -- they don't --
- 4 I know they don't do it out of the plant's
- 5 decommissioning fund.
- 6 So the new pump comes in, it's not been
- 7 contaminated, you put it in and over the next 30
- 8 years it becomes contaminated. Well, that's a
- 9 cost -- you still have the cost in your
- 10 decommissioning fund of decontaminating the pump.
- It's no longer the original pump but you
- 12 don't have the cost now of decontaminating two
- 13 pumps.
- 697 14 Q. Assume that in 20 years, substantial new
 - 15 modifications are required by the NRC on the primary
 - 16 side.
 - 17 A. Okay.
- 698 18 Q. We couldn't even tell sitting here today
 - 19 what they might be, right?
 - 20 A. Sure. Because the NRC hasn't proposed
 - 21 anything.

- 699 1 Q. And they won't for many years to come,
 - 2 right?
 - 3 A. And they may never.
- 700 4 Q. But that's a substantial risk, right? It's
 - 5 not a minor risk?
 - 6 A. It's a risk. I mean, I don't know how
 - 7 substantial it is, but it's a risk.
- 701 8 Q. And the risks of any of these eventualities
 - 9 coming to pass or not coming to pass are the risks
 - 10 that have to be weighed in deciding whether there
 - 11 will be a license renewal or what the cost would be
 - 12 of decommissioning expense, right?
 - 13 A. Well, it's -- yes, I guess I would agree.
- 702 14 Q. And furthermore, wouldn't it also be
 - 15 correct, Mr. Schlissel, that let's just say as time
 - 16 goes on, low-level waste burial costs continue to
 - 17 rise higher and higher beyond anyone's expectation.
 - 18 That's a risk with respect to
 - 19 substantially increased decommissioning costs in the
 - 20 future, right?
 - 21 A. Correct.

- 703 1 Q. And the DOE, their failure to either remove
 - 2 spent fuel or reimburse utilities, that's another
 - 3 risk, right?
 - 4 A. A minor one, but it's a risk.
- 704 5 Q. Okay. Let's talk about why you think that's
 - 6 minor.
 - Now, you say at Page 23 of your testimony
 - 8 that, as I understand it, the DOE's failure to
 - 9 accept nuclear fuel for permanent disposal should
 - 10 not concern the ICC at this time.
 - 11 You call it a relatively small risk,
 - 12 right?
 - 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 705 14 Q. Now, there's actually a lot of history to
 - 15 that, isn't there?
 - 16 A. There's been a lot of litigation over it,
 - 17 yes, sir.
- 706 18 Q. And the litigation is nowhere near over,
 - 19 right?
 - 20 A. That's unclear.

- 707 1 Q. Okay. Well, I see you say in your
 - 2 testimony at Page 24, federal courts have already
 - 3 found the DOE in breach of its contract to take
 - 4 spent fuel for permanent disposal.
 - 5 Quantification of damages is the
 - 6 remaining issue to be litigated.
 - 7 Right?
 - 8 A. Correct.
- 708 9 Q. Okay. Isn't it true that the DOE signed
 - 10 contracts with every nuclear power plant in the
 - 11 country, right?
 - 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 709 13 Q. And they said they'd start taking away the
 - 14 spent fuel in January of 1998, right?
 - 15 A. Yes, sir.
- - 17 A. Yes.
- 711 18 Q. And even before that happened they announced
 - 19 they weren't going to do it, right?
 - 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 712 21 Q. They got sued by a group of utilities,
 - 22 right?

- 1 A. Several groups of utilities.
- 713 2 Q. And the DC Circuit held you're in breach of
 - 3 your contract, right?
 - 4 A. Correct.
- 714 5 Q. But imposed no remedy, right?
 - 6 A. I believe that's correct, yes.
- 715 7 Q. Then the DOE announced that despite the
 - 8 holding of a breach of contract, they still weren't
 - 9 going to either compensate utilities or pick up the
 - 10 spent fuel, right?
 - 11 A. They may have said that, but that's not
 - 12 their position recently.
- 716 13 Q. And then the utilities sued again, right?
 - 14 And this time they asked for a writ of
 - 15 mandamus, right?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- 717 Q. They asked for an order directing the DOE to
 - 18 pick up the fuel, right?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 718 20 Q. And they didn't get it, right?
 - 21 A. That's correct.
- 719 22 Q. And then they sued again, utility by utility

- 1 in the court of claims, right?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 720 3 Q. And they wanted money at this point to
 - 4 compensate them for the DOE's refusal to pick up the
 - 5 spent fuel, right?
 - 6 A. That's correct.
 - 7 As I understand it, if they succeed in
 - 8 the court of claim, it's -- the damages are paid for
 - 9 out of the general tax fund. In other words, you
 - 10 and I and everyone in this room.
 - If they, under the DOE's plan, the
 - 12 dollars come out of the spent fuel fund itself.
 - 13 That's a difference in where the dollars come from.
- 721 14 Q. You're getting ahead of me a little bit.
 - 15 A. Okay.
- 722 16 Q. They sue in the court of claims, the DOE
 - 17 defends and says, oh, I don't have to defend a
 - 18 lawsuit, you have to go to the contracting officer
 - 19 for an equitable adjustment.
 - Isn't that what happened next?
 - 21 A. I believe that's what they said, yes.

- 723 1 Q. And the court of claims, two different
 - 2 judges, one said yes and the other said no, right?
 - 3 A. I don't remember that part.
- 724 4 Q. And it's on appeal again, right?
 - 5 A. I think that's true, yes.
- 725 6 Q. And there's no ruling yet, right?
 - 7 A. Correct.
- 726 8 Q. And there's not one utility in this country
 - 9 that has received one dollar in judgments against
 - 10 the DOE, right?
 - 11 A. That's correct, but as you know PECO has
 - 12 recently signed an agreement with the DOE for, I
 - 13 think, ten years of spent fuel costs.
- 727 14 Q. I want to talk to you for just a moment
 - 15 about what you said a few seconds ago relating to
 - 16 the concept the DOE has that they'll let you perhaps
 - 17 reduce your immediate payments into the fund
 - 18 designed to take care of spent fuel, right?
 - 19 A. Right.
- 728 20 Q. Okay. Isn't it a fact that the Illinois
 - 21 Commerce Commission, among others, filed an amicus
 - 22 brief in the DC Circuit in which it called that

- 1 remedy illusory and flawed?
- 2 A. I don't know what they called it.
- 3 I'm willing to accept it subject to
- 4 check, but I remember being handed this brief when I
- 5 was on the witness stand in Docket 99-0115.
- 6 (Change of reporters.)
- 729 7 Q. Isn't it a fact that the Illinois Commerce
 - 8 Commission in the AMICUS brief it filed specifically
 - 9 stated along with all the other indices that the
 - 10 revenue you just discussed would be a complete
 - 11 futility and absurdity?
 - 12 A. I'll accept it subject to check, but that
 - 13 hasn't prevented PECO from going ahead and making an
 - 14 agreement.
- 730 15 Q. And that they also said in that same brief
 - 16 that the DOE would be permitted, by this remedy
 - 17 we've been discussing, to unilaterally abrogate or
 - 18 definitely delay the spent nuclear fuel disposal
 - 19 program without liability or consequence?
 - 20 A. Again, I'll accept it subject to check. It
 - 21 sounds familiar from my cross examination last year.
- 731 22 Q. Now, on this DOE failure to collect the

- 1 spent fuel, we have a comment in your testimony at
- 2 Page 24 about how those costs will not be incurred
- 3 or will not result until after any license extension
- 4 period that may be granted expires, right?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 732 6 Q. But you do agree that Com Ed or Genco, as
 - 7 the case may be, whoever owns these plants will have
 - 8 to pay storage costs as long as there is no
 - 9 permanent disposal site available, right?
 - 10 A. I mean the costs fall under two types, those
 - 11 which are general operating costs and then those
 - 12 related to decommissioning of the plant. Since we
 - 13 are discussing decommissioning in this proceeding, I
 - 14 thought we should focus on that and therefore I was
 - 15 pointing out here that those costs won't be incurred
 - 16 for many years.
- - 18 Mr. Schlissel, that the longer the DOE delays with
 - 19 picking up spent fuel, the more those costs will
 - 20 arise, however you described them, or define them or
 - 21 account for them?
 - 22 A. I would expect that that's correct. The

- 1 DOE, hypothetically could increase their take rate,
- 2 the rate at which they would take fuel from power
- 3 plants. So ultimately, it might have no impact, but
- 4 there is no way to tell.
- 734 5 Q. But of course the DOE at this point has
 - 6 given absolutely no indication of when they will
 - 7 come up and pick up the first spent fuel from the
 - 8 U.S. nuclear power plant, right?
 - 9 A. That's correct.
- - 11 shouldn't even be expected to be opened before 2010,
 - 12 right?
 - 13 A. That's correct.
- - 15 all costs associated with spent fuel storage after
 - 16 plant shut down and prior to DOE acceptance are the
 - 17 responsibility of the owner of the plant, right?
 - 18 A. I'm sorry?
- 737 19 Q. All spent fuel storage costs, which are
 - 20 occurred after shut down and before the DOE starts
 - 21 to pick up the fuel, those in the first instance
 - 22 have to be paid for by the owner of that plant,

- 1 right?
- 2 A. Not precisely. It's between the shut down,
- 3 and when they would have been picked up by the DOE,
- 4 if the DOE had met its contractual obligation to
- 5 begin taking fuel as of, I think it's after January
- 6 31st, 1998. So that -- I mean it's possible that
- 7 the utility would be on the hook for some of the
- 8 costs, yes.
- 738 9 Q. Well, you agree with me, don't you, that
 - 10 take Zion for an example, shut down, right?
 - 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 739 12 Q. They are incurring spent fuel costs today,
 - 13 right?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 740 15 Q. And spent fuel storage costs that they are
 - 16 incurring, they've got to pay, right?
 - 17 A. Under current collections I believe that's
 - 18 true. As I say in my testimony, I'm sure you recall
 - 19 from the 1999 case, I mean the company was seeking
 - 20 some of those costs in its rates -- what is it,
 - 21 Rider 31?
- 741 22 Q. Right. And staff was objecting and saying

- 1 you are going to get this money back some day from
- 2 the DOE, right?
- A. But as you are aware, I didn't object to
- 4 that.
- 742 5 Q. And you view that as a proper
 - 6 decommissioning cost, the cost between -- the cost
 - 7 for storing the spent fuel between closing of the
 - 8 plant and pick up by the DOE?
 - 9 A. When the DOE would have picked up if they
 - 10 had met their contractual obligations yes, I think
 - 11 that's a reasonable decommissioning.
- 743 12 Q. And you know that Com Ed, for example, in
 - 13 this whole litigation saga with the DOE, they filed
 - 14 a case in the court of claims as well, right?
 - 15 A. I believe they did it with a couple of other
 - 16 utilities.
- 744 17 Q. And their case is stayed, right?
 - 18 A. Not surprised, yes.
 - 19 MR. McKENNA: Can you give me one second, I'll
 - 20 see whether there is anything else. No further
 - 21 questions.
 - JUDGE CASEY: Any other cross?

- 1 MS. DOSS: I have a question.
- 2 JUDGE CASEY: Ms. Doss.

- 5 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY
- 7 MS. DOSS:
- 745 8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schlissel, Leijuana Doss
 - 9 on behalf of the People of Cook County. I just
 - 10 wanted to make sure, are you submitting testimony
 - 11 regarding the costs and risks associated with low
 - 12 level waste disposal that this Commission should
 - 13 consider in this docket?
 - 14 A. To a limited extent, yes. I said, you know,
 - 15 I believe that analysis similar to that of
 - 16 Mr. Riley is reasonable.
- - 18 level waste disposal could go up, is there also a
 - 19 risk that low level waste may go down?
 - 20 A. Well, based on my long line of questions
 - 21 with counsel for Commonwealth Edison that I can't
 - 22 guarantee the future, yes, it's possible that low

- 1 level waste costs could go down over the long term.
- 2 It's not very likely given what we've seen in the
- 3 recent past, but I can't guarantee it won't happen.
- 747 4 Q. And if it did go down, as some low level
 - 5 waste costs did decrease, who would bear the risk
 - 6 based on Com Ed's proposal?
 - 7 A. Well, under the original proposal ratepayers
 - 8 would bear the risk. Well, ratepayers -- the fund
 - 9 would have excess -- more excess funds in it and the
 - 10 company would get to keep it. So ratepayers would
 - 11 pay for a cost that didn't happen.
- 748 12 Q. And what is your expertise with respect to
 - 13 low level waste?
 - 14 A. I followed costs, the reasons for costs in a
 - 15 number of nuclear power plant reviews I performed.
- 749 16 Q. So just analyzing different articles?
 - 17 A. Yes.
- 750 18 Q. I've not been involved in handling low level
 - 19 nuclear waste, or bearing it.
 - 20 MS. DOSS: No further questions.
 - 21 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody else? I've got a few
 - 22 questions.

- 1 EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- JUDGE HILLIARD:
- 751 4 Q. Early in your testimony you were asked about
 - 5 what you thought about the revised proposal, and
 - 6 your answer was something to the effect that you
 - 7 were concerned about the details, or the details
 - 8 that weren't expressed in the revised proposal?
 - 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 752 10 Q. Could you discuss for me what concerns you
 - 11 have about the revised proposal, or what detail you
 - 12 would like to see?
 - 13 A. Well, I mean clearly it takes a step in the
 - 14 right direction, because it would refund dollars
 - 15 back to ratepayers. But what I'm concerned about is
 - 16 that if the company is allowed to overcollect today,
 - 17 and it's generally reasonable to believe it's an
 - 18 over collection, the dollars that will ultimately be
 - 19 repaid will be to the great-great grandchildren, I
 - 20 think it is, or great grandchildren, I may have one
 - 21 too many greats in there, grandchildren of current
 - 22 ratepayers. And I'm concerned about

- 1 intergenerational inequities in that process.
- 2 Also, it's pretty clear to me now that
- 3 the company can't use the decommissioning funds for
- 4 any other purpose. But if that requirement is
- 5 changed, and I don't have any inside information on
- 6 it being changed, but if that's changed, the company
- 7 could use some of these funds in the interim to
- 8 their benefit, some of the excess funds or expected
- 9 excess funds. And it's possible that the company
- 10 could benefit off those funds, rather than
- 11 ratepayers having them to use for their own good.
- 753 12 Q. Is that?
 - 13 A. That's what I can think of so far. Again,
 - 14 it's only been a week or so that I've had the
 - 15 company's rebuttal testimony.
- 754 16 Q. On Page 28 of your direct?
 - 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 755 18 Q. You reference a 4.84 annual decommissioning
 - 19 cost escalation rate?
 - 20 A. Yes, that should be the 4.73 that was
 - 21 discussed with Mr. Riley this morning.
- 756 22 Q. What's your understanding of the

- 1 relationship between that 4.73 percent and the 4.11
- 2 percent that's in the proposal made to the
- 3 Commission?
- 4 A. My understanding is unclear. I believe that
- 5 the 4.73 is what the company in the '99 case
- 6 testified was reasonable, but that their current
- 7 proposal is based on 4.11. You would have to ask
- 8 the company why they used the lower number. I don't
- 9 understand it.
- 757 10 Q. What's your opinion of the best and most
 - 11 reasonable escalation rate?
 - 12 A. I think somewhere in the range of 4.73
 - 13 downward is reasonable. As I mentioned in my
 - 14 testimony, it's consistent with other estimates I've
 - 15 seen, and I've seen estimates as low as 3.5 percent
 - 16 from credible sources, independent credible sources.
- 758 17 Q. Is that -- that 3.5 percent, does that have
 - 18 to do with those plants that are part of that
 - 19 compact where they can send their waste to South
 - 20 Carolina?
 - 21 A. No, it's a Vermont plant.
- 759 22 Q. Assuming that the EPA reflects market prices

- 1 for power in 2005 and 2006, do you know if the
- 2 market price received or to be received by Genco
- 3 would provide funds to cover generating expense?
- 4 A. No. One of the discovery question we've
- 5 asked, that I've not seen the answer to asked the
- 6 company to give us the details on how the market
- 7 prices were forecast. I mean, how their specific
- 8 prices in the agreement were set, or the proposed
- 9 agreement was set, and then their other recent
- 10 market price forecasts.
- 11 And I don't know that we've gotten
- 12 answers to those, I've not seen them, if we got them
- 13 they were in the last day. So I don't have any
- 14 basis to talk about the market prices.
- 15 Q. Assuming the merger goes through here, do
 - 16 you know what percentage of the operating plants in
 - 17 the United States will be under the umbrella of
 - 18 PECO.

- 19 A. Well, PECO currently owns all of four
- 20 plants, and parts of three others, I think, two or
- 21 three others. And then you have 10 from
- 22 Commonwealth Edison, Amergen currently owns Three

- 1 Mile Island One, Clinton, and I don't know whether
- 2 they've closed on Oyster Creek, so that's 20, 20 out
- 3 of 105, 103, whatever would be owned by the umbrella
- 4 company that would own PECO and Commonwealth Edison.
- 5 Q. In addition to that group, how many other
- 6 employers will be in the market, in the generation
- 7 market, in say five years time?
- 8 A. The nuclear generation market, I think there
- 9 will be five. I think there will be five or six
- 10 large players, but I think you are going to have a
- 11 number of small independents who will still hold on
- 12 to their plants because they are really doing well
- 13 and its really ingrained. But I think you will find
- 14 some stubborn little independents out there, mom and
- 15 pop nuclear plants if you can call them that, as
- 16 opposed to chains.

- 17 But I think generally you will have
- 18 Exelon-Genco, you will have Dominion Resources,
- 19 Constellation, Duke Power Company, under Genco I was
- 20 considering Amergen, Genco-Amergen. You may have a
- 21 few more big ones and they will control a large bulk
- 22 of the nuclear power in the country.

- 1 Q. Do you have any suggestions about conditions
- 2 the Commission should add to the refund proposal to
- 3 assure that refunds are eventually made?
- 4 A. Sitting here, I mean I just haven't reviewed
- 5 the details, seen any details of it to be able to
- 6 say, I'm sorry. Mr. Biewald might be able to answer
- 7 some of those when he testifies on Tuesday, I
- 8 believe.

- 9 Q. Another facet of the revised proposal is
- 10 that there would be no contribution from the
- 11 ratepayers for 2005,2006 unless Com Ed purchased
- 12 power from Genco. Do have an opinion about whether
- 13 or not the payments should be scaled to the
- 14 percentage of power purchased from Genco?
- 15 A. I think that's reasonable. But I think the
- 16 big concern is what Mr. Riley articulately said
- 17 today is that having \$120 million on the table in
- 18 each of the years would really be a big incentive
- 19 for the company to reach an agreement that may not
- 20 benefit ratepayers. I mean, overall, the price
- 21 might be low, but when you consider the \$120 million
- 22 kicker, so to speak, it might be unfair to

- 1 ratepayers.
- JUDGE HILLIARD: That's all I have.
- 3 JUDGE CASEY: Redirect.
- 4 MR. JOLLY: Can I have a few minutes?
- 5 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sure.
- 6 (Whereupon, there was
- 7 a short break taken.)
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: All right, we are going to go back
- 9 on the record. Mr. Jolly, after you had a few
- 10 minutes to decide whether or not you wanted to
- 11 continue with redirect, what did you decide?
- 12 MR. JOLLY: A few questions.
- 13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 14 BY
- MR. JOLLY:
- 764 16 Q. Mr. Schlissel, Mr. McKenna asked you a few
 - 17 questions regarding your testimony in Docket
 - 18 No. 99-0115 and one of those questions concerned the
 - 19 fact that you did not take a position regarding
 - 20 whether or not Edison's decommissioning costs are
 - 21 overfunded. Why did you not take such a position in
 - 22 that case?

- 1 A. The issues, although the Rider 31 case
- 2 didn't overall look at all the company's power
- 3 plants, the company's testimony really focused on
- 4 Zion 1 and 2 and Dresden 1, changes in the forecast.
- 5 That helped us focus just on those plants, and Zion
- 6 1 and 2 were a power plant which had shut down
- 7 early, so it was kind of the
- 8 opposite -- there was no issue of life extension for
- 9 a plant that was already shut down.
- 10 That, plus the fact that the NRC had not
- 11 yet issued any licenses, or extended licenses, kind
- 12 of focused us away from looking at these issues in
- 13 the last case.
- 765 14 Q. Mr. McKenna also asked you some questions
 - 15 regarding potential inadequate funding endangering
 - 16 safety, public health and welfare, and Hearing
 - 17 Examiner Hilliard also asked you regarding a
 - 18 question about whether or not the PPA, if it
 - 19 reflected market price, whether or not there would
 - 20 be sufficient margin to cover decommissioning costs.
 - 21 Have you seen anything in these documents
 - 22 from the company that would indicate to you that

- 1 potential market prices for Edison power versus
- 2 production causes would be sufficient to cover
- 3 decommissioning costs?
- 4 A. Yes, one of the presentations to the board
- 5 of directors that was provided in response to --
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: Is this confidential.
- 7 MR. JOLLY: Yes, its, I'm sorry.
- 8 JUDGE HILLIARD: We are going to need to go in
- 9 camera and on the bottom of the microphones, there
- 10 is supposed to be a switch that you want to flip
- 11 from mute to talk.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 1 (Whereupon the following
- 2 proceedings were had out of camera.) BY
- 3 MR. JOLLY:
- 1 4 Q. And I think you testified that Commonwealth
 - 5 Edison's company's performance has been better
 - 6 lately; is that correct?
 - 7 A. Yes.
- 2 8 Q. Now, as part of its proposed merger, isn't
 - 9 it true that Edison is proposing to merge with PECO?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 3 11 Q. And PECO, they operate nuclear power plants,
 - 12 correct?
 - 13 A. That's correct.
- - 15 managing and operating nuclear power plants?
 - 16 A. They have an excellent reputation.
- 5 17 Q. And do you think that Edison will benefit
 - 18 because of this merger with PECO with respect to
 - 19 nuclear power plant operations?
 - 20 A. I think it's reasonable that they will, yes.
- 6 21 Q. Now, Mr. McKenna also asked you some
 - 22 questions about your testimony that you expect NRC

- 1 to approve license renewals for Dresden and Quad
- 2 Cities. Have you seen anything -- and we will be
- 3 going back into in camera.
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: With respect to the remainder of
- 5 your redirect, is it all going to be confidential?
- 6 MR. JOLLY: This is the last point.

- 1 (Whereupon the following
- 2 proceedings were had out of camera.) BY
- 3 MR. JOLLY:
- 1 Q. And finally, Mr. McKenna showed you an
 - 5 exhibit marked Edison Cross Exhibit 11, which is a
 - 6 two-page document from Nuclear News. And there is a
 - 7 list there of power plants, nuclear power plants
 - 8 that have closed in the United States. Do you have
 - 9 any comments regarding the plants that appear on
 - 10 that list?
 - 11 A. Yes. The comparison that Mr. McKenna and I
 - 12 went through where I said there were five units that
 - 13 had received extended licenses, and 11 had retired
 - 14 prematurely, I think that comparison basically
 - 15 doesn't show anything. If you look at the list of
 - 16 plants that have retired prematurely, one of them
 - 17 Ford St. Frain was called a high temperature gas
 - 18 reactor, completely different design than any other
 - 19 in the domestic U.S. it was one of a kind, they
 - 20 made mistakes in designing and operating it, it
 - 21 closed down. That says nothing about the likelihood
 - 22 of any of Edison's plants shutting down.

- 1 Three of the plants that have shut down
- 2 prematurely San Onofre, Trojan and Maine Yankee shut
- 3 down because of steam generator tube related
- 4 problems, high cost of replacing steam generators.
- 5 With recent successful replacement of the steam
- 6 generators in Braidwood Unit 1 and Byron Unit 1, I
- 7 don't anticipate there being any steam generator
- 8 related problems at Com Ed's plants, any significant
- 9 capacity problems given the design of the steam
- 10 generators in those plants and the operational
- 11 procedures and requirements that Edison uses for
- 12 operating the plants.
- 13 So that's roughly 4 of the 11 having shut
- 14 down -- have shut down for reasons that are not
- 15 likely to be duplicated at Edison. Finally, for
- 16 this, the Shorum nuclear power plant is one of the
- 17 11. Shorum basically barely ever operated. It was
- 18 a political decision, the people on Long Island and
- 19 the state of New York didn't want the plant to ever
- 20 turn on. It was turned on for low level power
- 21 testing.
- 22 Q. In fact, there is a footnote there at the

- 1 bottom that indicates that; isn't that correct?
- 2 A. That's correct, it never began commercial
- 3 operation. So if you take that one out, you are
- 4 basically saying, well, five units have extended
- 5 licenses, six have shut down prematurely, perhaps
- 6 for economic reasons, although even with that the
- 7 Millstone one and Haddam Neck plants were shut down,
- 8 in a large part because their owner operator,
- 9 Northeast utilities had grossly mismanaged the
- 10 plants for years and it would have been very
- 11 expensive to return the plants to operations.
- 12 Of course, that could happen with Edison
- 13 in the future, I would expect it would not happen
- 14 and I would hope it would not happen that they would
- 15 not grossly mismanage their plants for years.
- 16 Again, I don't expect it to happen. So the
- 17 comparison really says nothing.
- 18 And for a final reason, and probably more
- 19 importantly, if you look at the number of plants
- 20 that are either in the pipeline having filed
- 21 applications, another three units are awaiting
- 22 licenses now, are in the application process. And

3 applications in the next few years. Obviously 4 utilities think that life extension is a good idea. MR. JOLLY: Nothing further. 6 7 RECROSS EXAMINATION 8 BY 9 MR. McKENNA: 3 I just have one subject and it goes back to 10 Q. 11 one confidential document and that is Cross Exhibit 12 2. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

1 anywhere, depending on whose statistics you look at,

2 between 23 and 33 other units are going to file

- 1 (Whereupon the following
- 2 proceedings were had out of camera.)
- 3 (Whereupon Edison Cross
- 4 Exhibits Nos. 10 and 11 were
- 5 admitted into evidence.)
- 6 JUDGE HILLIARD: So we don't forget I think the
- 7 last questions were in camera, we are back on the
- 8 record now.
- 9 MR. ROBERTSON: Mr. Examiner, at this time we
- 10 would call Mr. Robert R. Stephens on behalf of the
- 11 Illinois Industrial Electrical Consulters.
- 12 (Witness sworn.)
- 13 JUDGE CASEY: Mr. Robertson, please proceed.
- MR. ROBERTSON: Yes, we've marked two copies of
- 15 Mr. Stephens Exhibit 1 is the unredacted copy which
- 16 is marked as IIEC Exhibit 1P for proprietary, and
- 17 the second is the unredacted -- I'm sorry the
- 18 redacted copy of Mr. Stephens direct testimony,
- 19 which has been marked as IIEC Exhibit 1.
- 20 ROBERT R. STEPHENS,
- 21 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 22 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION
	2	ВУ
	3	MR. ROBERTSON:
1	4	Q. Mr. Stephens, I show you the document that
	5	has been marked as IIEC Exhibit 1P, your unredacted
	6	direct testimony. And ask you whether or not you've
	7	seen that document before?
	8	A. Yes, I have.
2	9	Q. And is that a document that consists of 16
	10	pages of questions and answers and a 2-page Appendix
	11	A?
	12	A. Yes.
3	13	Q. And do you have any additions or corrections
	14	or deletions to that document?
	15	A. No.
4	16	Q. And was the document prepared under your
	17	supervision and at your direction?
	18	A. Yes.
	19	
5	20	Q. If I were to ask you the questions that are
	21	contained therein today would your answers be the

22 same?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 6 2 Q. I show you also what has been previously
 - 3 marked as IIEC Exhibit 1, the redacted copy of
 - 4 direct testimony of Robert R. Stephens. Do you have
 - 5 that document?
 - 6 A. I do.
- 7 Q. And is that a document that consists of 16
 - 8 pages of questions and answers plus a two page
 - 9 Appendix A?
 - 10 A. Yes, it does.
- 8 11 Q. If I were to -- was the document prepared
 - 12 under your supervision and at your direction?
 - 13 A. Yes.
- 9 14 Q. If were to ask you the questions that are
 - 15 contained therein would your answers be the same as
 - 16 contained therein?
 - 17 A. Yes.
- - 19 that document?
 - 20 A. No.
- 11 21 Q. ?

- 1 MR. ROBERTSON: Mr. Examiner, we would move the
- 2 admission of IIEC Exhibit 1P and IIEC Exhibit 1 and
- 3 tender the witness for cross examination.
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: Any objections?
- 5 MR. McKENNA: No objection.
- 6 MR. REVETHIS: No objection.
- 7 JUDGE CASEY: Be admitted subject to cross.
- 8 (Whereupon IIEC
- 9 Exhibits Nos. 1P and 1 were
- 10 admitted into evidence.)
- 11 JUDGE CASEY: Who is going first with cross?
- MR. McKENNA: I'm prepared to.
- 13 JUDGE CASEY: Then you are up, Mr. McKenna.
- 14 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. McKENNA:
- 12 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Stephens, let me just
 - 18 walk you briefly through your experience, okay?
 - 19 A. Okay.

- - 22 one point during college worked in a gas department

- 1 at CIPS, right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 14 3 Q. And then you worked as a mechanical engineer
 - 4 with Illinois Department of Energy, right?
 - 5 A. To be technically correct it's the Illinois
 - 6 Department of Energy and Natural Resources.
- 15 7 Q. You were an energy planner at City Water and
 - 8 Light in Springfield, right?
 - 9 A. Yes, it was with City, Water, Light and
 - 10 Power in Springfield.
- - 12 those positions that we talked about so far involve
 - 13 nuclear decommissioning or any type of nuclear
 - 14 engineering, right?
 - 15 A. That's correct.
- - 17 for the Commission where you were an economic
 - 18 analyst and executive assistance to one of the
 - 19 commissioners, right?
 - 20 A. Yes.
- 18 21 Q. And I understand that you gave some
 - 22 testimony while you were with the Commission, as

- 1 well as performing other duties, correct?
- 2 A. That is correct.
- 19 3 Q. But as I understand, the only testimony you
 - 4 gave relating to nuclear power or nuclear generating
 - 5 units involved used and useful concepts with respect
 - 6 to Byron and Braidwood, right?
 - 7 A. That's correct.
- 20 8 Q. None of your testimony involved divesture of
 - 9 nuclear assets, right?
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 21 11 Q. And none involved nuclear decommissioning,
 - 12 correct?
 - 13 A. That is correct.
- 22 14 Q. From '97 until the present you've been in
 - 15 the consulting business, correct?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- - 18 various rate and restructuring matters and power
 - 19 supply matters, right?
 - 20 A. Yes.
- 24 21 Q. But none of your testimony involved nuclear
 - 22 decommissioning, correct?

- 1 A. None of my testimony, that's correct.
- 25 Q. In your whole career you've never given any
 - 3 testimony regarding the divesture of nuclear assets,
 - 4 right?
 - 5 A. That's correct.
- 26 Q. Nor on the subject of nuclear
 - 7 decommissioning, right?
 - 8 A. That is true, prior to this case.
- 27 9 Q. Of course.
 - 10 A. That's correct.
- 28 11 Q. Nor on the subject of NRC license renewal?
 - 12 A. That's correct.
- 29 Q. And you never written any articles, papers,
 - 14 speeches or similar presentations regarding the
 - 15 divesture of the nuclear assets or decommissioning,
 - 16 right?
 - 17 A. That's correct.
- - 19 in constructing decommissioning cost estimates,
 - 20 right?
 - 21 A. I have never constructed a decommissioning
 - 22 cost estimate.

- 31 1 Q. And you are not any sort of board certified
 - 2 cost engineer, right?
 - 3 A. Correct.
- 32 4 Q. Now let's go to the first subject that I
 - 5 want to discuss with you on the merits here,
 - 6 Mr. Stephens. At Page 13 of your unredacted
 - 7 testimony, I think at this point we are not into
 - 8 confidential yet. As I see his Page 13, part of his
 - 9 Genco profit analysis is confidential and part is
 - 10 not. So I'll try to say when I think we are
 - 11 stepping over the line.
 - 12 A. I'll try to do that as well.
- 33 Q. Thank you very much, sir. You suggest that
 - 14 Genco, in the event that the nuclear plants are
 - 15 transferred, is going to make profits, right?
 - 16 A. I made an illustration where that would be
 - 17 the case.
- 34 18 Q. And that's what I want to discuss with you,
 - 19 and I'm sure Genco thinks it wants to make profits
 - 20 as well. But you contend that the profits that you
 - 21 illustrate here in your testimony show funds that
 - 22 could be used to pay decommissioning costs, right?

1 A. Yes.

- 35 2 Q. And that also helps you get to your
 - 3 conclusion which appears on Page 13 that separate
 - 4 sources of decommissioning funding above and beyond
 - 5 what's in the trust today are unnecessary, right?
 - 6 A. Let's see, that entire sentence says
 - 7 apparently the Genco arrangement anticipates
 - 8 circumstances where the Genco will be able to sell
 - 9 the output of the units and acquire enough profits
 - 10 so that separate sources of decommission funding
 - 11 will not be necessary. And that statement was made
 - 12 in response to an earlier part of the testimony
 - 13 where it was indicated that by virtue of the fact
 - 14 that Genco is not a public utility it will not have
 - 15 its own separate decommissioning rider.
 - 16 Q. Right. My question to you is a more basic
 - 17 one. It's your opinion that the profits that you
 - 18 expect Genco to make will be sufficient such that
 - 19 beyond what's currently in the decommissioning
 - 20 trust, no separate sources of decommissioning
 - 21 funding will be necessary, am I right?
 - 22 A. My statement in my testimony is that

- 1 apparently the Genco arrangement anticipates those
- 2 circumstances. And by the way, the illustration
- 3 that I offered to the Commission tends to bear out
- 4 that conclusion.
- - 6 illustration in a minute, but I'm just trying to
 - 7 understand. Are you telling us that in your opinion
 - 8 the profits of Genco are going to be so significant
 - 9 that Genco can go ahead and take care of all the
 - 10 decommissioning costs and it needs no trusts, no
 - 11 money from the trusts and no money from the
 - 12 ratepayers?

- 13 A. No, that's not correct.
- 14 Q. So you are saying, as I thought, that if
 - 15 Genco gained control of the trusts, the assets of
 - 16 the trusts, in your opinion, are sufficient without
 - 17 further funds from ratepayers to take care of
 - 18 decommissions taking into account profits that you
 - 19 expect them to earn, right?
 - 20 A. My testimony is that given the assumptions
 - 21 embodied within my illustration, the Genco would
 - 22 make a large margin on its investment. And even if

- 1 you considered -- even if the Genco had to make
- 2 contributions of \$121 million per year, it would
- 3 still have an ample return on its investment.
- 4 Q. But you are not testifying here that the
- 5 Genco should not receive a transfer, or the benefit
- 6 of a transfer, of the assets currently in the
- 7 decommissions trust, are you?

- 8 MR. ROBERTSON: Wait a minute, that issue is
- 9 decided in another docket that relates to Section
- 10 1611 (g) Docket 00-0394. The Commission has entered
- 11 an order and it wasn't my understanding that the
- 12 legality of the transfer of the trust funds was an
- 13 issue here. And I don't think this witness speaks
- 14 to that issue in his testimony. Therefore I think
- 15 it's outside the scope.
- 16 MR. McKENNA: Well, let him tell me that. I just
- 17 want to understand his testimony, sir.
- 18 MR. ROBERTSON: I want a ruling as to whether or
- 19 not the Examiners believe this is inside the scope
- 20 of his testimony. It's an issue that has been taken
- 21 up as a separate order in another case.
- JUDGE CASEY: Mr. McKenna, are you asking him

- 1 whether he thinks the transfer is legal or not?
- 2 MR. McKENNA: No, I don't want his legal opinion.
- 3 I'm trying to understand his expert opinion here.
- 4 Is he saying, look, there is enough money from these
- 5 supposed profits that he is illustrating in his
- 6 testimony that they don't even need to have any of
- 7 the assets that were in the trusts? Or is he
- 8 saying, whatever happens with the trusts, that money
- 9 plus these profits are sufficient? That's what I'm
- 10 getting at.
- 11 MR. ROBERTSON: The question in which this
- 12 statement appears is one that says, Do you have any
- 13 other comments with regard to need to permit
- 14 continued collection of nuclear decommissioning
- 15 costs from Com Ed customers in order to assure
- 16 adequate decommissions funding by the Genco?
- Now, I think this witness has not
- 18 testified as to the legality of the transfer of the
- 19 trust, he has not discussed the transfer of the
- 20 trusts in his testimony, and the question is clearly
- 21 outside the scope.
- MR. McKENNA: I'll take his counsel's statement

- 1 as an interpretation of his testimony and I'll
- 2 proceed from there.
- 3 BY MR. McKENNA:
- 40 Q. Let's proceed to your illustration,
 - 5 Mr. Stephens, okay. You claim in your illustration
 - 6 here on Page 13 that Genco will have an after tax
 - 7 margin of \$555 million a year based on certain
 - 8 assumptions that you made, right?
 - 9 A. Actually the figure you cited is considered
 - 10 confidential.
- - 12 JUDGE HILLIARD: Do you want to go in camera
 - 13 here?
 - MR. McKENNA: We better go in camera here.
 - 15
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 21
 - 22

- 1 (Whereupon, the following
- 2 proceedings were out of
- 3 camera.)
- 4 MR. MCKENNA: Okay.
- 1 5 Q. Have you found Page 123.14?
 - 6 A. Yes.
- 2 7 Q. Okay. And 123.15 is the next page and
 - 8 123.16 is the page thereafter. And these are all of
 - 9 the pages that talk about long-term debt of the
 - 10 current company; right?
 - 11 A. I haven't reviewed these pages. It has
 - 12 long-term debt at the top. I'll assume that's the
 - 13 case.
- 3 14 Q. And companies that finance their capital and
 - 15 other operations through long-term debt have to pay
 - 16 interest on that long-term debt, right?
 - 17 A. Well, that would follow.
- 4 18 Q. Right, but you don't have any long-term debt
 - 19 interest or short-term debt interest or capital
 - 20 interest at all in your calculation of cost, right?
 - 21 A. They're actually imbedded -- I don't look at
 - 22 interest expense, per se. But in the alternative, I

- 1 look at return on actual investment, treating it as
- 2 if it is entirely equity. Were I to use another
- 3 method whereby I capitalize a good part of it, the
- 4 returns would probably be considerably higher.
- 5 Q. My question is different. You have -- and
 - 6 this is a confidential number so I don't know what
 - 7 to do?

- 8 JUDGE CASEY: Is there a way to ask the question
- 9 without giving the number?
- 10 MR. MCKENNA: Yes, maybe I can do that.
- 11 Q. You have a number we have already made
 - 12 reference to which is the conclusion in your
 - 13 illustration regarding a net margin to Genco, right?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 7 15 Q. We won't refer to that number right now.
 - 16 A. Yes.
- - 18 a cost component, correct?
 - 19 A. That is correct.
- 9 20 Q. And there is no capital debt service cost
 - 21 incorporated in the cost component, right?
 - 22 A. At that level, no.

- 10 Q. Now, let's turn, if you would, to
 - 2 Page 123.19 and the two following pages, 123.20,
 - 3 123.21 and 123.22. These are pages of the FERC Form
 - 4 1 that discuss pension cost and post retirement
 - 5 benefit cost to the current company, right?
 - 6 JUDGE CASEY: Have you got there yet,
 - 7 Mr. Stevens?
 - 8 THE WITNESS: Well, he gave me several pages.
 - 9 MR. MCKENNA: They are all consecutive and they
 - 10 start at Page 123.19 at the bottom.
 - 11 Are you there.
 - 12 A. I'm there.
- 11 Q. And the title there is, No. 14, Pension and
 - 14 Post Retirement Benefits, right?
 - 15 A. Yes.
- - 17 and perhaps stop with me on Page 123.22, right?
 - 18 A. Okay.
- - 20 obligations and costs discussed, right?
 - 21 A. Yes.

- 14 Q. And you have nothing in your illustration,
 - 2 at least the cost component, to reflect pension
 - 3 benefit costs for other post retirement benefit
 - 4 costs, right?
 - 5 A. The figures that I'm seeing wouldn't
 - 6 significantly effect my analysis had I included them
 - 7 but I don't believe they are included.
- 15 8 Q. Well, let's pursue that and the figures you
 - 9 are seeing are a net periodic benefit cost of \$45
 - 10 million, right?
 - 11 A. Correct.
- - 13 whole company of \$95 million, correct?
 - 14 A. Correct.
- - 16 some allocation of that cost to the nuclear part of
 - 17 the business, right?
 - 18 A. Yes.
- 18 19 Q. And you didn't do that?
 - 20 A. No, I didn't but, like I said, these numbers
 - 21 aren't big enough to significantly sway my result.

- 19 Q. Well, let's talk about that because the way
 - 2 -- let's move to the tax component of your work.
 - 3 You did do a real estate tax allocation
 - 4 for purposes of your illustration, right?
 - 5 A. I did.
- - 7 Page 262.3 of FERC Form 1, right?
 - 8 A. Yes.
- 21 9 Q. Total company real estate taxes in '99,
 - 10 correct?
 - 11 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And then you compared nuclear plant to total
 - 13 plant, also figures from the FERC Form 1, correct?
 - 14 A. Correct.
- 23 15 Q. And you developed a ratio, correct?
 - 16 A. Yes.
- 24 17 Q. And that ratio was 56.9 percent of total
 - 18 plant reported in this FERC Form 1 was nuclear
 - 19 related, right?
 - 20 A. Yes.

- 25 1 Q. So you then said I'll take the total taxes,
 - 2 real estate taxes, multiply them by 56.99 percent
 - 3 and that will be what I allocate to the cost for
 - 4 this hypothetical Genco, right?
 - 5 A. It was clear to me that the real estate
 - 6 taxes would properly transfer. Whereas, these other
 - 7 items, like I said before, it is not clear to me as
 - 8 I sit here today that those were properly
 - 9 transferred.
- - 11 56.9 percent and multiply it by \$45 million and \$95
 - 12 million in pension obligations, right?
 - 13 A. That's true.
- - 15 for a minute. You didn't go out and get the tax
 - 16 bills for the individual properties, right?
 - 17 A. No. I used a proxy approach.
- 28 18 Q. And will you accept, subject to check, that
 - 19 those taxes aren't \$80,599,737?
 - 20 A. If they were exactly that, it would be
 - 21 purely coincidence.

- 29 1 Q. Would you accept subject to check that they
 - 2 are \$98 million?
 - MR. ROBERTSON: Where would he be able to check
 - 4 that? I am not saying he shouldn't. Could you tell
 - 5 us where we could check that.
 - 6 MR. MCKENNA: Well, I happen to have the tax
 - 7 bills with me and I'm going to mark them.
 - 8 THE WITNESS: It may be true. However, another
 - 9 \$18 million gets lost in the rounding.
 - 10 MR. MCKENNA: Q So if you're \$18 million off in
 - 11 your illustration, that doesn't matter because it is
 - 12 lost in the rounding, right.
 - 13 A. Yes.
- - 15 percent of some number that might relate to pension
 - 16 obligations, that's lost in the rounding, right?
 - A. Assuming it's a fraction of \$140,000.
- 31 18 Q. \$140 million?
 - 19 A. \$140 million. Yes, it is lost in the
 - 20 rounding depending on how big the fraction is.
- - 22 like you picked for the taxes?

- 1 A. Then it would be, roughly, \$8 million.
- 33 2 Q. Lost in the rounding?
 - 3 A. Well --
- 34 Q. Is that right, sir?
 - 5 A. It would have some effect. It would not
 - 6 change my overall conclusion.
- 35 7 Q. Okay, sir, but in addition capital cost,
 - 8 that's not going to be lost in the rounding, is it?
 - 9 Debt service paid on long-term debt?
 - 10 A. Oh, interest on debt, I don't have a feel
 - 11 for that, as I sit here.
- - 13 to the FERC Form 1, right?
 - 14 A. I understand the transfer price to be much,
 - 15 much less than the current book price.
- 37 16 Q. But you don't understand that as part of a
 - 17 reorganization, some portion of outstanding
 - 18 indebtedness isn't going to be assigned to the
 - 19 Genco, do you?
 - 20 A. Yes, that is my understanding. Instead it
 - 21 will -- it either has been written down or will
 - 22 continue to be collected through ComEd customers

- 1 through rates.
- 38 2 Q. So one of the assumptions that you make in
 - 3 constructing the picture of how profitable Genco
 - 4 will be is that Genco will have no debt?
 - 5 A. No, I didn't make an assumption about the
 - 6 Genco debt. I made an assumption that the Genco's
 - 7 original investment would be, approximately, 1. --
 - 8 can I say this number -- \$1.6 billion.
- 39 9 Q. Okay. And you haven't allocated some cost
 - 10 to the debt service on \$1.6 billion in constructing
 - 11 your illustration?
 - 12 A. No.
- - 14 lose general and administrative expenses associated
 - 15 with the Genco in the rounding too?
 - 16 A. No, I didn't testify to that. I testified
 - 17 that I didn't know if it was appropriate to include
 - 18 them.
- 41 19 Q. So you're not saying they are not going to
 - 20 have general and administrative. You're just saying
 - 21 you really didn't know how to measure it?

- 1 A. It's not clear to me that they will have
- 2 any. This is an entity that doesn't yet exist, as I
- 3 understand it.
- 42 Q. And, really, Mr. Stevens, what that means,
 - 5 the fact that it's an entity that doesn't yet exist
 - 6 and it's going to be broken out of an existing
 - 7 entity, what it means is it's very hazardous to
 - 8 create an illustration which reaches a conclusion
 - 9 about profitability, right?
 - 10 A. No, I don't believe it is hazardous to
 - 11 create an illustration.
- 43 12 Q. So --
 - 13 A. In fact, my figures were more or less
 - 14 verified earlier today.
- 44 15 Q. So your belief is that your 1.9 cents a
 - 16 kilowatt hour --
 - 17 JUDGE HILLIARD: Is that a confidential number?
 - 18 MR. ROBERTSON: Yes.
 - 19 JUDGE HILLIARD: Is that a confidential number?
 - 20 MR. MCKENNA: I don't think so. The first half
 - 21 -- that's what he took off the FERC Form 1, plus his
 - 22 adjustments. If I look at his --

- 1 JUDGE HILLIARD: It is up to you. If you don't
- 2 care, I don't care.
- 3 MR. MCKENNA: Page 13 of his redacted does not
- 4 redact that number.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Is that right?
- 6 MR. ROBERTSON: Yes.
- 7 MR. MCKENNA: Q So it's your testimony, sir,
- 8 that your 1.9 cents per kilowatt hour consists of
- 9 the production costs that came from the FERC
- 10 Form 1, your calculation of appropriate depreciation
- 11 item and your allocation of real estate taxes
- 12 converted into a per kilowatt hour basis, right.
- 13 A. That's correct.
- - 15 included into the cost that went into your
 - 16 calculation of 1.9 cents per kilowatt hour, if you
 - 17 included long-term capital cost, pension cost, a
 - 18 higher tax cost and general and administrative cost,
 - 19 right?
 - 20 A. If you included those -- if you
 - 21 significantly raised the total production cost, the
 - 22 number 1.9 would go up, that's correct.

1 MR. MCKENNA: Let's shift and now we will go in

2 camera because we're going to talk just about the

3 market price at this point.

- 1 (Whereupon, the following
- 2 proceedings were held out
- of camera.)
- 4 JUDGE CASEY: We're no longer in camera.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: Just a couple more points I want to
- 6 cover with you fairly quickly, I hope.
- 1 7 Q. You say at Page 9 of your testimony that it
 - 8 is not reasonable to assume that the Genco will
 - 9 perform any activities over and above NRC
 - 10 requirements, right?
 - 11 A. Could you point me to a line?
- 2 12 Q. Line 3 and 4.
 - 13 A. Yes.
- - 15 you can see no rationale for the Commission to
 - 16 obligate customers for funding activities that
 - 17 ultimately may not be undertaken, right?
 - 18 A. By an affiliate that is not subject to ICC
 - 19 regulation in its determination of the continuing
 - 20 Rider 31 obligation, if any, determined in this
 - 21 case.
- 4 22 Q. So your concern, Mr. Stevens, then about

- 1 including costs for nonradiological decommissioning
- 2 in ComEd's proposal is that you believe such
- 3 nonradiological decommissioning may never be done?
- 4 A. That's one of my concerns.
- 5 Q. Now, you know, based on Mr. Berdelle's
 - 6 rebuttal testimony that ComEd has pledged to perform
 - 7 nonradiological decommissioning, right?
 - 8 A. No, that's not right.
 - 9 Q. Pledged to perform nonradiological
 - 10 decommissioning to the extent there are any funds
 - 11 available in the trust at the time such
 - 12 decommissioning operations would take place, right?
 - 13 A. As I understand it, Mr. Berdelle made a
 - 14 commitment on behalf of the Genco that to the extent
 - 15 any surplus and funds in Genco's trust funds exist
 - 16 upon radiological decontamination, then those excess
 - 17 funds would be applied towards site restoration.
 - 18 Q. You suggest that NRC requirements do not
 - 19 mandate nonradiological decommissioning, right?
 - 20 MR. ROBERTSON: Are you saying they do not
 - 21 mandate?

5

6

- 1 MR. MR. MCKENNA: Q Do not mandate
- 2 nonradiological decommissioning, right.
- 3 A. That's my understanding yes.
- 8 4 Q. You're not an expert on decommissioning,
 - 5 right?
 - 6 A. I certainly have never performed any
 - 7 studies.
- 9 8 Q. And you don't know whether nonradiological
 - 9 decommissioning is practically necessary due to the
 - 10 condition of the buildings once radiological
 - 11 decommissioning is complete, right?
 - 12 A. I'm aware that the Commission has determined
 - 13 that that's not the case for ComEd.
- 10 14 Q. Okay.
 - 15 A. I'm not personally ever gone to a
 - 16 decommission site. There aren't that many that
 - 17 exist.
- 11 18 Q. Right. And you can't tell us what the
 - 19 condition of the buildings will be after the
 - 20 radiological portion of the decommissioning is done,
 - 21 right?
 - 22 A. Of course not.

- 12 1 Q. And you're not here to tell us you're an
 - 2 Illinois land use expert, right?
 - 3 A. No.
- 13 4 Q. Or to talk about the county code or the
 - 5 municipal code of any of the jurisdictions in which
 - 6 these plants are located, right?
 - 7 A. That's correct.
- 14 8 Q. Or to tell us whether a radiologically
 - 9 decommissioned structure will necessarily be a
 - 10 hazardous structure once the process is done, right?
 - 11 A. I make no judgments as to whether or not it
 - 12 is hazardous.
- 15 Q. Or whether a hazardous structure is required
 - 14 to be taken down by any applicable land use law,
 - 15 right? You're not here to tell us that?
 - 16 A. That's not part of my testimony but I did
 - 17 seek to determine at some level whether or not that
 - 18 was the case.
- - 20 A. I reviewed ComEd's response to staff data
 - 21 request where staff asked ComEd to provide all
 - 22 documents that would require it to perform site

- 1 restoration.
- 17 2 Q. Did you go out and do any independent legal
 - 3 research?
 - 4 A. Well, I figured if ComEd wasn't aware of any
 - 5 and didn't submit any, it wouldn't be a whole lot of
 - 6 use of me taking the time to do so myself.
- 18 7 Q. You didn't look at the County's code or the
 - 8 Will County building code or the BOCA code?
 - 9 MR. ROBERTSON: Asked and answered. I think he
 - 10 said he didn't do it because ComEd wasn't able to
 - 11 identify anything.
 - 12 MR. MCKENNA: And now I'm asking a more specific
 - 13 question.
 - 14 THE WITNESS: If ComEd provided those in response
 - 15 to the direct request, I probably would have looked
 - 16 at them.
 - 17 MR. MCKENNA: Okay. All right. Now let's talk
 - 18 about license renewals for a moment.
- 19 Q. You claim that it is not reasonable to
 - 20 assume that the Genco ultimately will not seek to
 - 21 extend the operating licenses of any of the ten
 - 22 units transferred, right?

- 1 A. Could you point me to a line of my
- 2 testimony.
- 20 3 Q. That's Line 9, Page 12.
 - 4 A. Yes.
- 21 5 Q. And you agree, Page 10, Line 3, that it is,
 - 6 of course, somewhat speculative to try to determine
 - 7 the cost impact of yet unknown license renewals,
 - 8 right?
 - 9 A. Once again, you have only read part of my
 - 10 sentence. I go onto to say, However, it is equally
 - 11 speculative and less reasonable to assume that Genco
 - 12 will seek zero license renewals as ComEd's Rider 31
 - 13 proposal does assume.
- 22 14 Q. Okay. For you, though, sir, it is
 - 15 especially speculative to project whether a
 - 16 particular license renewal for a particular unit can
 - 17 be obtained, right?
 - 18 A. No. That's not right.
- 23 19 Q. Well, sir, do you hold yourself out as an
 - 20 expert in NRC license renewals?
 - 21 A. I never have, no.

- 1 A. I have reviewed some of them.
- 25 Q. Have you joined the nuclear institute or its
 - 3 subcommittee on renewal?
 - 4 MR. ROBERTSON: Excuse me. This witness, unlike
 - 5 some of the others, hasn't identified a single unit
 - 6 which he says is going to be the subject of a
 - 7 license transfer nor has he offered an opinion about
 - 8 that. He has only offered the opinion that Edison
 - 9 is assuming none but it is studying the possibility
 - 10 of two.
 - I don't think it is appropriate to cross
 - 12 him on his knowledge of -- well -- never mind. I'll
 - 13 withdraw the objection.
 - 14 MR. MCKENNA: Okay. There is no question
 - 15 pending.
- - 17 testimony that you just quoted for me that it would
 - 18 be equally speculative and less reasonable to assume
 - 19 that Genco will seek zero license renewals, right?
 - 20 A. Yes.
- - 22 way, right?

- 1 A. Well, that's hard to say. If you have got a
- 2 range of potential outcomes and in this case the
- 3 range -- the low end is zero and the high end is all
- 4 ten operating units, I'm not going to say that it is
- 5 equally speculative that any particular outcome
- 6 within that range is going to occur.
- 7 Q. But I didn't ask you if it was equally.
 - 8 I just said, it's true, isn't it, that
 - 9 particularly for you because you don't have
 - 10 background in NRC licensing issues or NRC license
 - 11 renewal issues, it is speculative either way to say
 - 12 they will apply; they won't apply?
 - 13 A. It is speculative for anyone to make a
 - 14 statement as to all of these, including ComEd.
 - MR. MCKENNA: No further questions.
 - 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody else?
 - 17 Redirect?
 - MR. ROBERTSON: Can we have a couple minutes.
 - 19 JUDGE HILLIARD: I have a few.

28

21

1 EXAMINATION 2 ΒY JUDGE HILLIARD: 29 Q. A few minutes can go you indicated in response to one of THE questions to you that you had concerns besides the nonradiological decommissioning expense. Do you recall that line of questioning at 9 all in regard to the revised proposal? I don't have the question exactly in mind but let's give it a try. 11 30 Q. The question was something like you express 12 13 a concern about the expense of nonradiological 14 decommissioning in regard to the revised ComEd 15 proposal. And you said, yes, that's one of my 16 concerns or something to that effect. 17 Α. Okay. 31 18 Q. Do you recall any other concerns about the

Sure. If could you give me a second so I

32 22 Q. Sure.

20

19 revised proposal?

21 could look it up.

- 1 A. My understanding of the revised proposal is
- 2 based primarily on my review of the rebuttal
- 3 testimony of Robert Berdelle at Pages 2 and spilling
- 4 over to 3.
- 5 My concerns are not that his revised
- 6 proposal are any worse than the original proposal,
- 7 the original ComEd proposal. Rather that they
- 8 provide very little, if any, value such that they
- 9 make the overall proposal applicable. And I would
- 10 be happy to go through them one by one if you would
- 11 like me to.
- - 13 A. Five minutes, three minutes.
- 34 Q. Why don't you start.
 - 15 A. Actually, Items 1 and 2 I'll cover in one
 - 16 fell swoop.
 - 17 Bear in mind that it is the Genco that
 - 18 will determine whether or not contributions are made
 - 19 to trust funds based on its requirements as
 - 20 specified by the NRC.
 - 21 If the Genco is not obligated by the NRC
 - 22 to fund over and above a particular level for

- 1 something such as site restoration costs, it is hard
- 2 for me to understand why the Genco would necessarily
- 3 do so unless there was some obligation. Therefore,
- 4 a commitment made by Mr. Berdelle, a ComEd employee
- 5 today, about obligation on the Genco that may or may
- 6 not come about until 30, 40, 50 years in the future
- 7 is of negligible value. That's 1 and 2.
- No. 3, a condition -- that collection of
- 9 the 120 million in decommissioning funds in 2005 and
- 10 2006 is dependent on ComEd, Genco reaching an
- 11 agreement on market price. Frankly, I don't see
- 12 much of a reason that they wouldn't reach agreement.
- 13 In fact, ComEd indicated in response to a data
- 14 request that that was a very highly unlikely
- 15 circumstance. It was in response to IIEC No. 14, I
- 16 believe.
- 17 And, finally, No. 4, binding commitment
- 18 in the Commission order that ComEd will be required
- 19 to accept in writing that after receipt of the
- 20 payments, they will forever waive any rights to
- 21 obtain additional decommissioning recoveries.
- 22 Frankly, I thought that was a part of their proposal

- 1 all along. That the impact would be that they would
- 2 never collect another dollar. If this is a -- if
- 3 this is a new provision here, then, basically, if we
- 4 wanted to get a little snookered a little bit in the
- 5 original proposal.
- 6 Q. Does your testimony include any or
 - 7 incorporate any assumptions about decommissioning
 - 8 costs and escalation rates and, if so, what are
 - 9 they?

- 10 A. I don't make any particular assumptions
- 11 about escalation rates. I provide a reference to
- 12 the existing escalation rates and general terms as
- 13 compared to the existing earning rates and general
- 14 terms. They describe what the impact would be if
- 15 those conditions held true in terms of the necessity
- 16 for future funding.
- 17 Specifically, I said if the current less
- 18 than five escalation rates hold and the greater than
- 19 seven earns rate -- earnings growth rates hold, then
- 20 the longer you don't spend the money, the more money
- 21 -- the more money that will be there. The earnings
- 22 escalation will out pace the cost escalation. I

- 1 didn't make an independent estimate of the cost
- 2 escalations.
- 36 Q. Do you have any recommendations on what the
 - 4 Commission might do in regard to the PPA assuming
 - 5 that some decommissioning payments are made to the
 - 6 proposal to ensure that rate payers don't overpay
 - 7 for the decommissioning expense.
 - 8 A. If I understood your question correctly, you
 - 9 asked what the Commission could do in the context of
 - 10 the PPA. I'm not sure the Commission can do
 - 11 anything there. I believe the Commission -- well, I
 - 12 don't know. I guess it is a legal issue as to
 - 13 whether or not the Commission can go back and adjust
 - 14 the Rider 31 levels that are ultimately adopted in
 - 15 this proceeding assuming they would be greater than
 - 16 zero. I don't know what its legal capability for
 - 17 doing that is.
 - 18 Certainly, the Commission may want to
 - 19 consider revisiting that in a couple of years. This
 - 20 whole thing is a deal and I think it is important
 - 21 for the Commission to ensure that customers aren't
 - 22 getting hoodwinked here.

- O. Would it make any difference to ratepayers
- 2 if the Commission required ComEd and Genco to seek
- 3 approval for a price of energy in 2005 and 2006?
- 4 A. Let me ask this, are you asking for the
- 5 Commission to approve whatever the agreed market
- 6 price is before ComEd can pay it to the Genco?

- 7 Q. I guess the question is whether or not it
- 8 would ameliorate any of your concerns about the
- 9 fairness of this proposition if the Commission had
- 10 the ability to oversee the rates that Genco and
- 11 ComEd agreed upon for power in the last two years of
- 12 its PPA?
- 13 A. It seems to me the Commission will have some
- 14 limited oversight of that already through its
- 15 ongoing financial monitoring function as well as its
- 16 rate case approval function. As I sit here, I can't
- 17 see any reason or anything that would be hurt by the
- 18 Commission obtaining jurisdiction over that.
- 19 But on the other hand if Com Ed and Genco
- 20 agreed to a price that is 20 times what's available
- 21 in the market, I have faith that the Commission will
- 22 take that into consideration in determining whether

- 1 or not a rate increase is necessary or a rate
- 2 decrease for that matter.
- 39 Q. Is it your opinion that the \$5.6 billion
 - 4 figure which is the nominal cost of decommissioning,
 - 5 is that -- do you accept that figure in your
 - 6 presentation and calculations?
 - 7 A. Well, I guess ultimately I question that
 - 8 figure because my understanding is that figure is
 - 9 based on all of the cost assumptions embodied in
 - 10 ComEd's Rider 31 proposal and I tried to draw into
 - 11 question two of those cost assumptions.
 - 12 So I haven't sought to quantify on the
 - 13 present value basis how the \$5.6 billion would be
 - 14 effected, however.
- 40 15 Q. Are you familiar with Mr. Bobitz (phonetic)
 - 16 proposal to allocate decommissioning costs for Genco
 - 17 based upon the respective shares of license life of
 - 18 the plants.
 - 19 A. Only vaguely. I'm superficially familiar.
 - 20 I saw it in his testimony but it didn't seem to
 - 21 dispute anything that I had raised, so I didn't take
 - 22 the time to try and understand it as fully as

- 1 perhaps I should have.
- JUDGE HILLIARD: That's all I have.
- JUDGE CASEY: Do you need a couple of minutes.
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: Please.
- 5 JUDGE CASEY: Go off the record for a couple of
- 6 minutes.
- 7 (Discussion off the record.)
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: Back on the record.
- 9 Mr. Robertson, you have redirect?
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY
- MR. ROBERTSON:
- - 14 City Cross Exhibit 5, Page CE-00082.
 - JUDGE HILLIARD: We're back in camera then?
 - 16 MR. ROBERTSON: Yes.
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 21
 - 22

- 1 (Whereupon, the following
- 2 proceedings were had out of
- 3 camera.)
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: Q You were also asked questions
- 5 in cross-examination concerning your assumption that
- 6 Genco would not perform -- I forget the reference
- 7 now -- activities over and above NRC requirements.
- 8 Your testimony on Page 9, Lines 3, 4. Do you
- 9 remember that.

- 10 A. Yes, I do.
- 11 Q. Now, were there any other -- was there any
- 12 other basis that you have for that assumption?
- 13 A. Yes. In fact, I was asked that question by
- 14 Commonwealth Edison in a data request and I listed
- 15 several reasons why I believe that to be so. And
- 16 those include the fact that Genco would be a profit
- 17 seeking entity and, of course, the associated
- 18 motivations of a profit seeking entity, Genco will
- 19 not be subject to ICC jurisdiction in relation to
- 20 decommissioning. Decommissioning will be performed
- 21 pursuant to NRC regulations, citing Edison Exhibit
- 22 2, Page 8. That the contribution agreement does not

- 1 specify trust contributions exceeding those needed
- 2 to comply with NRC regulations.

- 4 Citing ComEd response to Staff Data
- 5 Request ENG 1.5, that future uses of the sites after
- 6 decommissioning have not been specified by ComEd at
- 7 least not in any of the documents I have viewed.
- 8 And the one I mentioned earlier when specifically
- 9 asked to produce any document that would require
- 10 Genco to perform site restoration activities, ComEd
- 11 failed to produce a single one, cited in ComEd's
- 12 response to Staff Data Request ENG 1.2. That
- 13 request I interpreted to include both state and
- 14 local requirements.
- 15 And then a couple of quotes from some
- 16 ComEd exhibits. One quote, The NRC does not require
- 17 removal or demolition of structure following
- 18 licensed termination. Therefore, there is at this
- 19 time no federal requirement regarding the ultimate
- 20 disposition of the ComEd station facilities
- 21 following nuclear decommissioning citing Edison
- 22 Exhibit TSL-9, Paragraph 1.1.2. I can't say with

- 1 certainty that's the exact paragraph. I think there
- 2 is a typo.
- 3 And then finally that the Genco must
- 4 ensure that final disposition does not posed any
- 5 threat to the public health and safety by either
- 6 taking down structures or making safe and secure,
- 7 cited in the same two references as above.
- 2 8 Q. Now, when employed -- last employed by the
 - 9 Commission, in what capacity were you employed?
 - 10 A. My last three years with the Commission were
 - 11 as an executive assistant to Commissioner
 - 12 Kohlhauser.
- - 14 review nuclear decommissioning filings relating to
 - 15 either Rider 31 or Illinois Power's cost recovery
 - 16 rider?
 - 17 A. Yes, I did --
- 18 Q. Okay.
 - 19 A. -- during my tenure.
 - 20 MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you. No further questions.
 - 21 MR. MCKENNA: Nothing further.
 - 22 MS. DOSS: I simply ask that the record reflect

- 1 that we were not in camera from the point where
- 2 Mr. Robertson asked Mr. Stevens regarding Genco and
- 3 whether it will do activities over NRC minimums and
- 4 to the end of his redirect. I don't believe any of
- 5 that had any confidential information on it.
- 6 MR. ROBERTSON: I think that's correct.
- 7 JUDGE HILLIARD: Anybody have any recollection
- 8 other than that?
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: I agree with that.
- 10 JUDGE HILLIARD: Then the record will show that
- 11 after that point the testimony we were out of the in
- 12 camera proceedings.
- MR. ROBERTSON: I did forget one question, if I
- 14 might.
- 15 JUDGE CASEY: Specifically what question so that
- 16 it can be accurately reflected on the record.
- MS. DOSS: Well, your Honor, I didn't want to
- 18 object during his redirect.
- 19 JUDGE CASEY: Well, it is more difficult now.
- 20 MS. DOSS: I believe it is two questions back.
- 21 It starts with Genco would not do activities over
- 22 NRC minimums. If you could look that up, please.

- 1 JUDGE CASEY: Before I forget, there were some
- 2 exhibits used by Commonwealth Edison for cross.
- 3 They had not been tendered or asked to be admitted.
- 4 Would Commonwealth Edison like to make that motion
- 5 now?
- 6 MR. MCKENNA: We move to admit 13, 14 and 15 but
- 7 not 12 which was the capacity chart.
- 8 JUDGE CASEY: Any objection to the admission of
- 9 those three?
- 10 MR. REVETHIS: No objection.
- 11 MR. WARREN: I just have one objection to 13,
- 12 your Honor. I noticed when I was looking through it
- 13 that during his cross he used the full document and
- 14 he referred to pages that are not part of the
- 15 smaller group. I just want -- I have an objection
- 16 that this isn't complete.
- For example, he referred to 123.19, 20,
- 18 21 and 22 and all we have here is 19 and 22. There
- 19 was another one but I don't recall off the top of my
- 20 head but there were a couple pages missing.
- 21 JUDGE HILLIARD: We do have one complete copy in
- 22 the record.

- 1 MR. MCKENNA: We can make as many copies as you
- 2 need. Let us know.
- JUDGE CASEY: Well, so that the record is
- 4 complete, I need two more copies of the full.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: Okay.
- 6 JUDGE CASEY: Now, what the parties have
- 7 discussed here earlier today is that anything that
- 8 gets admitted that that party would share that with
- 9 anyone who wants it so.
- 10 MR. REVETHIS: We would like copies of all of the
- 11 exhibits.
- MR. MCKENNA: Including the full FERC 1?
- MR. REVETHIS: No, I'm not specifically speaking
- 14 to Commonwealth Edison but we would like copies of
- 15 all exhibits that have been put into evidence.
- 16 JUDGE HILLIARD: It will increase the proposal
- 17 cost by several thousand dollars, cross exhibits.
- 18 MR. ROBERTSON: I have one question I forgot. I
- 19 beg your indulgence to ask it.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Sure. Is this in camera or out
- 21 of camera.
- MR. ROBERTSON: This is not in camera, not

- 1 anything confidential.
- 5 2 Q. Mr. Stevens, you were asked some questions
 - 3 about your thoughts about the possibility of license
 - 4 extensions and your assumption that it was
 - 5 inappropriate to assume that it would be zero life
 - 6 extensions.
 - 7 Do you have any other basis, as you sit
 - 8 here today, for thinking that it will be something
 - 9 more than zero as far as license extensions from
 - 10 Commonwealth Edison point?
 - 11 A. Yes, I do.
 - 12 I explained the range earlier how ComEd
 - 13 uses one extreme versus some other value closer to
 - 14 the middle. I sought to determine of the nuclear
 - 15 operating stations in the US today that operating
 - 16 licenses not retired how many of those are nearing
 - 17 the end of their license life, how many are within
 - 18 the window of 5 to 20 years.
 - 19 My understanding is that you do not seek
 - 20 license renewal prior to 20 years before
 - 21 determination and you're best off if you seek it
 - 22 prior to 5 years before termination pursuant to the

- 1 timely renewal provisions.
- 2 And then the breakdown. There are 64
- 3 stations. Zero of the units are within 5 years.
- 4 There are four units within the window -- let me
- 5 retract the four units. There are 38 operating
- 6 stations within the window. And then, of course,
- 7 there are 26 operating stations greater than 20
- 8 years.
- 9 So given the figure cited in my testimony
- 10 and also cited in Mr. Riley's testimony about the
- 11 fact that 2 applications have been approved, 2
- 12 applications are pending and, approximately, 15 to
- 13 16 other applications are announced as future
- 14 submittals. That's a total of around 19 or 20 that
- 15 have actually either been announced, approved or are
- 16 pending out of 38. That's at least 50 percent. I
- 17 believe that is further support for the inception
- 18 that zero is not particularly a likely outcome.
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you.
- 20 JUDGE HILLIARD: Cross?
- 21 MR. MCKENNA: Nothing further.
- 22 JUDGE HILLIARD: Okay.

1	JUDGE CASEY: Th	is matter will be continued until
2	Monday morning at 9	9:30 a.m.
3	(Whereupon the foregoing
4	p	roceedings were continued
5	t	o Monday, August 28, 2000
6	а	t 9:30 a.m.)
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		